Spring 2021 Plumbing & Heating Supplies Bally oum Collection INSTINCT® CONTENTS Spring 2021 | Prices include VA

Ideal Standard	6-31	Chios	114	NEW Supreme 2	162
Secrets Sanitaryware	8	Espada	116	Physique	163
Secrets Brassware	11	NEW IOS	120	Espada	163
Alchemy Sanitaryware	12	los Compact	125	Wave	164
Alchemy Furniture	15	Keros	126	NEW Copse	164
Alchemy Brassware	21	Milos	128	NEW Spool	165
Alchemy Baths	22	NEW Icaria	130	Keros	165
Create Sanitaryware	23	NEW Alpha	133	NEW Camber	166
Create Furniture	26	Nuance Square	134	New Novas	166
Create Brassware	30	Kiso Square	135	NEW Stanza	166
Create Baths	31	NEW Instinct Back to Wall Units	136	Mirrors - Non Illuminated	
- Create Batris		Fitted Furniture		Poise	167
Sanitaryware	32-101	How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	139	Wish/Zodiac	167
Hemsworth	34	NEW Shaker Doors	141	Style	167
Kinsley	38	NEW Slab Doors	142	Concealed Cisterns	168-175
Firth	40	NEW J Pull Doors	142	& Frames	100-1/3
Blenheim	42	NEW Handles	146	WC Frames	170
Rhyland	46	Worktops	146	Frame Concealed Cisterns	171
NEW Dorchester	48	NEW Panels & Plinths		WC Press Panels	172
Espada	52	NEW Mirrors & Wall Units	147 147	Concealed Cisterns	174
Keros	56			Baths	176-203
Brierley	60	Lighting Options New Coordinating Bath Panels	148		
NEW Dene	62	NEW 1200 & 1500mm Fitted	148 149	Standard Baths	178
NEW Skean	64	Furniture Selections	149	Standard Shower Baths	182
Elion	66			Premium Baths	184
Loch	68	Cabinets & Mirrors	152-167	Premium Shower Baths	188
Wave	70	Cabinets		Freestanding Baths	190
Ecstasy	74	Pinnacle	154	Bath Panels	202
Nuance Round	76	Imagine	154	Freestanding Bath Accessories	203
Nuance Square	78	Envision	154	Bath Screens	204-213
Vessel Basins	81	Rodos	155	Instinct 8 Bath Screens	206
Edge	82	Rodos Plus	155	Instinct 6 Bath Screens	209
Samos	84	NEW Shadow	156		
Kiso Round	86	NEW Emulate	156	Bathroom Taps, Wastes & Accessories	214-251
Kiso Square	88	NEW Liberate	157	Bathroom Taps	
Della	90	Everest	157	Frisa	216
NEW Tulla	92	Snowdon	157	Inver	217
NEW WC Pillar Units	95	Aspire	158	Shauna	218
NEW Smart WC's	96	Aura	159	Voil	219
Cloakroom Basins	98	Mirrors - Illuminated		Elion	220
Toilet Seats	100	Elion Circular	160	Loch	222
Modular & Fitted Furniture	102-151	Elion Oval	160	Firth	223
	102-151	Elion Pill	160	Wave	224
Modular Furniture		Elion Rectangular	160	Nuance	225
NEW Hemsworth Classic	104	Scale	161	Ecstasy	226
NEW Andros	108	Pure Slim	162	Ecstasy Blade	228
		Talent	162	- Didoc	

All dimensions in mm CONTENTS INSTINCT° 3

Paragon	229
Waterfall	230
Espada	231
Kiso	232
Chi	233
Karma	234
Della	235
Visio	236
Morea & Maverick	236
Bath Legs	237
Hemsworth	238
Kensington	239
Wastes	
Basin Wastes	240
Bottle Traps	241
Bath Wastes	241 & 242
Accessories	
Spa	243
Phase	244
Level	245
Life	246
Elements	247
Baskets	248
Inver	249
Shauna	250
Voil Baskets	251
Shower Seats	251
Kitchen Taps	252-261
Orsay	255
Scarba	255
Carna	256
Nave	256
Soyea	256
Paragon	257
Kensington	257
Chi	257
Alore	258
Antiquity	258
Karma	258
Kiso	258
Ecstasy	259
Nuance	259
Hot Water Taps	260

Showers	262-283
Bar Showers	264
Mixer Showers	268
Traditional Showers	270
Concealed Showers	272
Shower Kit Components	278
Wetrooms	284-301
Instinct 8 & 10 Wetrooms	286
Instinct 8 & 10 Wetrooms - Black	292
Wetroom Systems	294
Shower Enclosures	302-319
Instinct Frameless Sliding Door	304
Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel	306
Instinct Frameless Single Door Quadrants	307
Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrants	308
Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants	309
Instinct 8 Sliding Doors	310
Instinct 8 Pivot Doors	311
Instinct 8 Bifold Doors	312
Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors	313
Instinct 6 Sliding Doors	314
Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrants	315
Instinct 6 Double Door Quadrants	316
Instinct 6 Pivot Doors	317
Instinct 6 Bifold Doors	318
Instinct 6 Corner Entry	319
Shower Trays	320-325
Instinct Shower Trays	322
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	324
Wall Panelling	326-347
Multipanel Walls	328
Multipanel Floors	334
Mermaid Panels	336
Fibo Panels	344

Towel Warmers & Designer Towel Warmers	348-375
Towel Warmers	
22mm Towel Rails	350
25mm Towel Rails	352
25mm Towel Rails - Horizontal	354
25mm Towel Rails - Sealed Electric	355
25mm Towel Rails - Colours	356
Elements & Coloured Valves	358
Designer Towel Warmers	
NEW Luna	359
Wave	360
Milos	360
Paros	361
Kiso	362
Nuance	363
los	364
Charm	364
Muse	365
Tone	365
Hemsworth Traditional	366
Kensington Traditional	367
Ecstasy	368
Quadnique with Radiator	369
Style with Radiator	369
Dual with Radiator	370
Utility	370
Zone	371
Pace	371
Radiator Valves	
Radiator Valves	372
Designer Radiators	
Designer Warmth Preview	374
Electrical Underfloor Heating	376-383
Benefits & Running Costs	379
Applications	380
Materials	381
DCM-PRO	382
Thermostats	383
Insulation Boards	383
Lighting & Ventilation	384-387
Inline & Wall Mounted Fans	386

LED Spotlight & LED Ceiling Lights

387











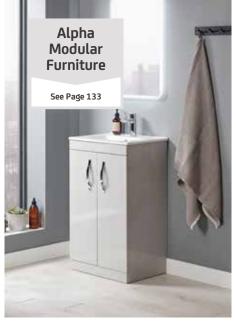
















Secrets Sanitaryware	8
Secrets Brassware	11
Alchemy Sanitaryware	12
Alchemy Furniture	15
Alchemy Brassware	21
Alchemy Baths	22
Create Sanitaryware	23
Create Furniture	26
Create Brassware	30
Create Baths	31

Featured Ideal Standard products available this season...



Secrets Two Taphole Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set in Chrome - see page 11



Secrets Single Lever Mono Mini Basin Mixer No Waste in Chrome - see page 11



Secrets Two Taphole Dual Control Bath Filler in Chrome - see page 11









Secrets Suite

Description	Code	Price
Secrets Closed Back Close Coupled Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mr	E177301	£173.00
Secrets Close Coupled 4/6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	E177401	£149.00
Secrets Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	E177501	£127.00
Secrets 550mm Pedestal One Taphole Basin	E177801	£111.00
Secrets Full Pedestal	E177901	£67.00
	Tot	al £627.00

Guarantee:

- Ceramics Lifetime
- Cistern Internals 3 Years
- Seats 2 Years
- Brassware 5 Years Furniture 2 Years

Secrets Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code		Price
Secrets Closed Back Close Coupled Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E17720)1	£224.00
Secrets Close Coupled 4/6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern 385(h) x 310(w) x 175(d) mm	E17740)1	£149.00
Secrets Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 440(d) mm	E17750)1	£127.00
		Total	£500.00

Secrets Open Back Close **Coupled WC Suite**



Description	Code	Price
Secrets Open Back Close Coupled Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E177301	£173.00
Secrets Close Coupled 4/6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern 385(h) x 310(w) x 175(d) mm	E177401	£149.00
Secrets Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 440(d) mm	E177501	£127.00
	T	otal £449.00

Secrets Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Secrets Back To Wall Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 555(d) mm	E177701	£267.00
Secrets Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 440(d) mm	E177501	£127.00

Total £394.00

Secrets Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Secrets Wall Hung Pan with Aquablade Technology 365(h) x 365(w) x 535(d) mi	E177601	£331.00
Secrets Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 440(d) mr	E177501	£127.00

Total £458.00







Secrets 550mm One Taphole Basin & Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Secrets 550mm Pedestal One Taphole Basin 170(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) m	E177801	£111.00
Secrets Full Pedestal 685(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) m	E177901	£67.00

Total £178.00

Secrets 550mm One Taphole Basin & Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Secrets 550mm Pedestal One Taphole Basin 170(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) m	E177801	£111.00
Secrets Semi Pedestal 335(h) x 180(w) x 300(d) m	E178101	£74.00
	Tot	al £185.00

Secrets 550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Secrets 550mm	E178401	£191.00
Semi Countertop		
One Taphole Basin		
170(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	١	

Secrets 450mm Handrinse One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Secrets 450mm Handrinse One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mr	E178201	£91.00







((Ideal



Description

Code Price

Secrets Single Lever Mono Basin A6587AA £145.00 Mixer No Waste in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- Fasyfix for hassle free installation

Secrets Single Lever Mono Mini Basin Mixer No Waste





Description

Price Code

Secrets Single Lever Mono Mini **A6588AA** £145.00 Basin Mixer No Waste in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- Fasyfix for hassle free installation



Secrets Single Lever Built in Basin A6578AA £260.00 Mixer in Chrome (Requires built in

kit A5948NU)

Basin Mixer Built in Kit **A5948NU** £109.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener



Secrets Single Lever Mono Vessel A6575AA £260.00 Basin Mixer No Waste in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- · Easyfix for hassle free installation







Description

Code

A6590AA £236.00

Price

Secrets Single Lever Mono Bath **B1956AA** £236.00 Filler in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- · Unregulated flow rate 15.2 litres per minute at

Secrets Single Lever Bidet Mono Mixer with Pop-up Waste



Code

Description

Price

Secrets Single Lever Bidet Mono A6589AA £181.00 Mixer with Pop-up Waste in

Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- Fasyfix for hassle free installation.

Secrets Single Lever Mono Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set



Price

Price

Description Code

Secrets Single Lever Mono Bath **B1957AA** £272.00 Shower Mixer with Shower Set in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Bath filler unregulated flow rate 15.2 litres per minute at 0.2 Bar



Description Code

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- 3/4" ceramic disc valve for long life drip free performance
- Factory fitted LP flow straightener (removable)
- Suitable for LP and HP

Secrets Two Taphole Dual

Control Bath Filler in Chrome

- · Equipped with brass backnuts
- Unregulated flow rate 21 litres per minute at 0.2 Bar



Description

Code

Price A6591AA £272.00

Secrets Two Taphole Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- 3/4" ceramic disc valve for long life drip free performance
- Factory fitted LP flow straightener (removable)
- Suitable for LP and HP
- · Equipped with brass backnuts
- Unregulated flow rate 21 litres per minute at 0.2 Bar







Alchemy Suite

Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Closed Back Close Coupled Pan with Aquablade Technology	E179701	£338.00
Alchemy Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre	E179801	£210.00
Alchemy Soft Close, Slim, Sandwich, Seat & Cover 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£158.00
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin	E178801	£140.00
Alchemy Full Pedestal	E179501	£92.00
	To	otal £938.00

Guarantee:

- Ceramics Lifetime
- Cistern Internals 3 Years
- Seats 2 Years
- Brassware 5 Years
- Furniture 2 Years
- Baths 25 Years
- Bath Panels 10 Years

Alchemy Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	C006		Price
Alchemy Closed Back Close Coupled Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E17970	1	£338.00
Alchemy Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre 380(h) x 300(w) x 175(d) mm	E17980	1	£210.00
Alchemy Soft Close, Slim, Sandwich, Seat & Cover 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E18010	1	£158.00
		Total	£706.00

Alchemy Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Open Back Close Coupled Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mn	E181101	£271.00
Alchemy Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre 380(h) x 300(w) x 175(d) mn	E179801	£210.00
Alchemy Soft Close, Slim, Sandwich, Seat & Cover 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£158.00

Total £639.00

Alchemy Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Back To Wall Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 550(d) mm	E179901	£338.00
Alchemy Soft Close, Slim, Sandwich, Seat & Cover 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£158.00
	Total	£496.00

Alchemy Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Wall Hung Pan with Aquablade Technology 350(h) x 365(w) x 545(d) mm	E179601	£380.00
Alchemy Soft Close, Slim, Sandwich, Seat & Cover 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£158.00
	Tota	£538.00





Alchemy Cube 550mm One Taphole Basin & Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) r	E178801 mm	£140.00
Alchemy Full Pedestal 720(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) r	E179501 mm	£92.00
	Tota	al £232.00

Alchemy Cube 500mm One Taphole Basin & Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£140.00
Alchemy Full Pedestal 720(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm	E179501	£92.00
	Toke	

Alchemy Cube 550mm One Taphole Basin & Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) m	E178801	£140.00
Alchemy Semi Pedestal 340(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) m	E179401 m	£93.00
	Tot	al £233.00

Alchemy Cube 500mm One Taphole Basin & Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£140.00
Alchemy Semi Pedestal 340(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) mn	E179401	£93.00

Total £233.00

Alchemy Cube 400mm Handrinse One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 400mm Handrinse One Taphole Basin 150(h) x 400(w) x 350(d) mm		£117.00

Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) m	E179301 nm	£254.00





Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Two Drawers Gloss White & Matt White 517(h) x 800(w) x 440(d) mm	E1805B2	£675.00
Alchemy 840mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 840(w) x 460(d) mm	E178501	£401.00
	Total	£1076.00

Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Two Drawers Gloss Light Grey & Matt White 517(h) x 800(w) x 440(d) mm		£675.00
Alchemy 840mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 840(w) x 460(d) mm	E178501	£401.00
	Total	£1076.00

Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Two Drawers Wood Light Grey & Matt White 517(h) x 800(w) x 440(d) mm	E1805PS	£675.00
Alchemy 840mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 840(w) x 460(d) mm	E178501	£401.00
	Total	£1076.00

Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Single Drawer Gloss White & Matt White 400(h) x 500(w) x 360(d) mm	E1803B2	£434.00
Alchemy 540mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 540(w) x 380(d) mm	E178701	£176.00
	Total	£610.00

Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Single Drawer Gloss Light Grey & Matt White 400(h) x 500(w) x 360(d) mm	E1803EQ	£434.00
Alchemy 540mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 540(w) x 380(d) mm	E178701	£176.00
	Total	£610.00

Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Single Drawer Wood Light Grey & Matt White 400(h) x 500(w) x 360(d) mm	E1803PS	£434.00
Alchemy 540mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 540(w) x 380(d) mm	E178701	£176.00
	Total	£610.00



Alchemy 600mm WC Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm WC Unit Gloss White & Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E1811B2	£512.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Gloss White 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808B2	£79.00
Alchemy Back To Wall Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 550(d) mm	E179901	£338.00
Alchemy Soft Close, Slim, Sandwich, Seat & Cover 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£158.00
	Total	£1087.00

Alchemy 600mm WC Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm WC Unit Gloss Light Grey & Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E1811EQ	£512.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Gloss Light Grey 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808EQ	£79.00
Alchemy Back To Wall Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 550(d) mm	E179901	£338.00
Alchemy Soft Close, Slim, Sandwich, Seat & Cover 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£158.00
	Total	£1087.00

Alchemy 600mm WC Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm WC Unit Wood Light Grey & Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E1811PS	£512.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Wood Light Grey 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808PS	£79.00
Alchemy Back To Wall Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 550(d) mm	E179901	£338.00
Alchemy Soft Close, Slim, Sandwich, Seat & Cover 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£158.00
	Total	£1087.00

Alchemy 600mm Floor Standing Semi Countertop Unit

- Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Floor Standing Semi Countertop Unit with Two Doors Gloss White & Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E1807B2	£427.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Gloss White 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808B2	£79.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E179301	£254.00
	Total	£760.00

Alchemy 600mm Floor Standing Semi Countertop Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Floor Standing Semi Countertop Unit with Two Doors Gloss Light Gree & Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm		£427.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Gloss Light Grey 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808EQ	£79.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E179301	£254.00
	Total	£760.00

Alchemy 600mm Floor Standing Semi Countertop Unit - Wood Light Grey

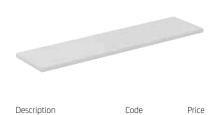


Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Floor Standing Semi Countertop Unit with Two Doors Wood Light Grey & Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E1807PS	£427.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Wood Light Grey 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808PS	£79.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E179301	£254.00
	Total	£760.00





Alchemy 1200mm Worktop - Gloss White



Alchemy 1200mm Worktop Gloss White 18(h) x 1204(l) x 302(d) mm E1810B2 £106.00

Code

Alchemy 1200mm Worktop - Gloss Light Grey



Description Price Code Alchemy 1200mm Worktop Gloss Light Grey 18(h) x 1204(l) x 302(d) mm E1810EQ £106.00

Alchemy 1200mm Worktop - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 1200mm Worktop Wood Light Grey 18(h) x 1204(l) x 302(d) mm	E1810PS	£106.00

Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Two Drawers Gloss White & Matt White 517(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1804B2	£597.00
Alchemy 640mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 640(w) x 460(d) mm	E178601	£233.00
	Total	£830.00

Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Two Drawers Gloss Light Grey & Matt White 517(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1804EQ	£597.00
Alchemy 640mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 640(w) x 460(d) mm	E178601	£233.00
	Total	£830.00

Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Two Drawers Wood Light Grey & Matt White 517(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1804PS	£597.00
Alchemy 640mm Vanity One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 640(w) x 460(d) mm	E178601	£233.00
	Total	£830.00

Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit - Gloss White



Description	Cooe	riice
Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Gloss White & Matt White 400(h) x 485(w) x 412(d) mm	E1813B2	£455.00
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E178801	£140.00
	Total	£595.00

Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Gloss Light Grey & Matt White 400(h) x 485(w) x 412(d) mm	E1813EQ	£455.00
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E178801	£140.00
	Total	£595.00

Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Wood Light Grey & Matt White 400(h) x 485(w) x 412(d) mm	E1813PS	£455.00
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedesta or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E178801	£140.00
	Total	£595.00



Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit Single Door - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit Single Door Gloss White & Matt White	E1806B2	£483.00

Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit Single Door - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit Single Door Gloss Light Grey & Matt White 1200(h) x 400(w) x 300(d) mr	E1806EQ	£483.00

Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit Single Door - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit Single Door Wood Light Grey & Matt White 1200(h) x 400(w) x 300(d) mm	E1806PS	£483.00

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Gloss White & Matt White 400(h) x 435(w) x 412(d) mm	E1812B2	£427.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£140.00
	Total	£567.00

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Gloss Light Grey & Matt White 400(h) x 435(w) x 412(d) mm	E1812EQ	£427.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£140.00
	Total	£567.00

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Wood Light Grey & Matt White 400(h) x 435(w) x 412(d) mm	E1812PS	£427.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£140.00
	Total	£567.00









Description

Code

Price

Alchemy Mini Single Lever Basin A7048AA £164.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections

Alchemy Single Lever Basin Mixer -No Waste





Description

Features:

Alchemy Single Lever Basin

Price Code **A7047AA** £164.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections

Alchemy **Grande Single Lever Basin** Mixer -No Waste





Description

Code

Price

Alchemy Grande Single Lever **A7064AA** £164.00 Basin Mixer - No Waste in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
 • Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections

Alchemy Single Lever Tall Vessel **Basin Mixer**



Description Alchemy Single Lever Tall Vessel A7049AA £295.00 Basin Mixer in Chrome

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee

WRAS

- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections

Alchemy Single Lever **Bidet Mixer with** Pop-Up Waste



Description Code

Alchemy Single Lever Bidet Mixer A7050AA £205.00 with Pop-Up Waste in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections

Alchemy Two Taphole Single Lever **Bath Filler**





Description

Code

A7051AA £328.00

Price

Alchemy Two Taphole Single

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Stunning design
- Supplied with flow straightener to maximise flow
- Unregulated bath filler flow rate 15 litres per minute at 1 Bar

Alchemy Two **Taphole** Single Lever **Bath** Shower Mixer



Description

Alchemy Two Taphole Single Lever A7052AA £377.00

Bath Shower Mixer in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Stunning design
- Supplied with flow straightener to maximise flow rates
- Unregulated bath filler flow rate 15 litres per minute at 1 Bar

Alchemy Wall Mounted Bath **Shower Mixer**



Description

Alchemy Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer in Chrome

A7033AA £374.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- · Recommended for high pressure installations
- Bath filler flow 21 Litres per minute at 3 Bar pressure





Alchemy Idealform 1700 x 800mm Shower Bath -Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Idealform 1700 x 800mm Shower Bath - Left Hand 540(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm	E181501	£352.00
Alchemy 1700mm Shower Bath Panel 1700(w) x 510(h) mm	E182101	£134.00
Flat 700mm End Bath Panel 700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176401	£71.00
Alchemy Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel 1414(h) x 890(w) mm	E1823E0	£380.00



Alchemy Idealform 1700 x 800mm Shower Bath -**Right Hand**

Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Idealform 1700 x 800mm Shower Bath - Right Hand 540(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm	E182001	£352.00
Alchemy 1700mm Shower Bath Panel 1700(w) x 510(h) mm	E182101	£134.00
Flat 700mm End Bath Panel 700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176401	£71.00
Alchemy Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel 1414(h) x 890(w) mm	E1823E0	£380.00



Alchemy 1700 x 750mm Asymmetric Bath -Left Hand (No Tapholes)

Description	Code		Price
Alchemy 1700 x 750mm Asymmetric Bath Left Hand - No Tapholes 540(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E182401		£484.00
Alchemy 1700mm Asymmetric Bath Panel 510(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E182601		£189.00
		Total	£673.00



Alchemy 1700 x 750mm Asymmetric Bath -Right Hand (No Tapholes)

Description	Code		Price
Alchemy 1700×750 mm Asymmetric Bath Right Hand - No Tapholes $540(h) \times 1700(w) \times 750(d)$ mm	E182501		£484.00
Alchemy 1700mm Asymmetric Bath Panel 510(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E182601		£189.00
		Total	£673.00

23





Create Open Back Close **Coupled WC Suite**



Description	Code	Price
Create Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) m	E170901 nm	£143.00
Create Close Coupled Cister with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Li 380(h) x 320(w) x 175(d) m	tre	£124.00
Create Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mi	E173201	£107.00
	Tot	al £374.00

Create Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Create Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 365(w) x 600(d) mm	E301201	£194.00
Create Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre 380(h) x 320(w) x 175(d) mm	2	£124.00
Create Short Projection Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 365(w) x 415(d) mm	T679901	£107.00
	Tot	al £425.00

Create Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Create Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 365(w) x 520(d) mm	E173101	£224.00
Create Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mm	E173201	£107.00
	Total	£221 00

Create Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Create Wall Hung Pan 350(h) x 365(w) x 530(d) mm	E172901	£306.00
Create Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mm	E173201	£107.00
	Total	£413.00





Create 550mm One Taphole Basin & Full Pedestal



Description	Code		Price
Create 550mm Pedestal One Taphole Basin 185(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mr	E173601 n	L	£89.00
Create Full Pedestal 700(h) x 180(w) x 165(d) mr	E17390 1	L	£59.00
		Total	£148.00

Create 500mm One Taphole Basin & Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Create 500mm Pedestal One Taphole Basin 185(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) m	E173701	£89.00
Create Full Pedestal 700(h) x 180(w) x 165(d) n	E173901	£59.00
	Tot	al £148.00

Create 400mm Handrinse One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Create 400mm Handrinse One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 400(w) x 360(d) m	E174301 nm	£74.00

Create 550mm One Taphole Basin & Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Create 550mm Pedestal One Taphole Basin 185(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) m	E173601	£89.00
Create Semi Pedestal 330(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) m	E174101	£59.00

Total £148.00

Create 500mm One Taphole Basin & Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Create 500mm Pedestal One Taphole Basin 185(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) m	E173701 nm	£89.00
Create Semi Pedestal 330(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) m	E174101 nm	£59.00
	Tot	al £148.00

Create 550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Create 550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 550(w) x 450(d)	E175401 mm	£163.00





Create Floor Standing 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Doors

- Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create Floor Standing 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Doors - Gloss White 830(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1749WG	£334.00
Create 600mm Vanity One Taphole Basin for Furniture Only 140(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm	E174501	£150.00
	Total	£484.00

UPDATED

FINISH

Create Floor Standing 500mm Vanity Unit with Two Doors

- Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create Floor Standing 500mm Vanity Unit with Two Doors - Gloss White 830(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E1748WG	£277.00
Create 500mm Vanity One Taphole Basin for Furniture Only 140(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm	E174401	£120.00
	Total	£397.00

Create Wall Hung 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Drawers

- Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create Wall Hung 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Drawers - Gloss White 550(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1747WG	£391.00
Create 600mm Vanity One Taphole Basin for Furniture Only 140(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm	E174501	£150.00
	Tota	l £541.00

Create Floor Standing 600mm Vanity Basin with **Two Doors**

- Lava Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create Floor Standing 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Doors - Lava Grey 830(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1749LG	£334.00
Create 600mm Vanity One Taphole Basin for Furniture Only 140(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm	E174501	£150.00
	Total	£484.00

Create Floor Standing 500mm Vanity Unit with **Two Doors**

- Lava Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create Floor Standing 500mm Vanity Unit with Two Doors - Lava Grey 830(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E1748LG	£277.00
Create 500mm Vanity One Taphole Basin for Furniture Only 140(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm	E174401	£120.00
	Total	£397.00

Create Wall Hung 600mm Vanity **Basin with Two Drawers**

UPDATED

FINISH

- Lava Grey





Description	Code	Price
Create Wall Hung 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Drawers - Lava Grey 550(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1747LG	£391.00
Create 600mm Vanity One Taphole Basin for Furniture Only 140(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm	E174501	£150.00
	Total	£541.00



Create 500mm Vanity Unit Wall **Hung Two Drawer**

UPDATED FINISH

- Lava Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create 500mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung Two Drawer - Lava Grey 550(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E1746LG	£306.00
Create 500mm Vanity One Taphole Basin for Furniture Only 140(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm	E174401	£120.00
	Total	£426.00

Create 500mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung Two Drawer - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create 500mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung Two Drawer - Gloss White 550(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E1746WG	£306.00
Create 500mm Vanity One Taphole Basin for Furniture Only 140(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm	E174401	£120.00
	Tota	£426.00

Create 1300mm Worktop



Description	Code	Price
Create Worktop - Gloss White	E1759WG	£79.00
Create Worktop - Lava Grey 16(h) x 1304(l) x 302(d) mm	E1759LG	£79.00

Create 650mm Semi Countertop **Basin Unit with Two** Doors - Lava Grey



UPDATED

FINISH

Description	Code	Price
Create 650mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit with Two Doors - Lava Grey 830(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm	E1755LG	£254.00
Create 650mm Worktop - Lava Grey 16(h) x 654(w) x 302(d) mm	E1758LG	£53.00
Create 550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E175401	£163.00
	Total	£470.00

Create 650mm WC Unit - Lava Grey





Description	Code	Price
Create 650mm WC Unit Inc Adjustable Cistern for 6/4 or 4/2.6 Litre Flush - Lava Grey 830(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm	E1756LG	£379.00
Create 650mm Worktop - Lava Grey 16(h) x 654(w) x 302(d) mm	E1758LG	£53.00
Create Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 365(w) x 520(d) mm	E173101	£224.00
Create Soft Close, Seat and Cover 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mm	E173201	£107.00
	Total	£763.00

Create 650mm Semi Countertop **Basin Unit with Two Doors** - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create 650mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit with Two Doors - Gloss White 830(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm	E1755WG	£254.00
Create 650mm Worktop - Gloss White 16(h) x 654(w) x 302(d) mm	E1758WG	£53.00
Create 550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E175401	£163.00
	Total	£470.00

Create 650mm WC Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create 650mm WC Unit Inc Adjustable Cistern for 6/4 or 4/2.6 Litre Flush - Gloss White 830(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm	E1756WG	£379.00
Create 650mm Worktop - Gloss White 16(h) x 654(w) x 302(d) mm	E1758WG	£53.00
Create Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 365(w) x 520(d) mm	E173101	£224.00
Create Soft Close, Seat and Cover 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mm	E173201	£107.00
	Total	£763.00







Create Basin Pillar Taps Pair in B0728AA £124.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- · Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- · Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Equipped with brass backnuts

Create Single Lever Mono Mini **Basin Mixer No** Waste



Code

Description Create Single Lever Mono Mini Basin Mixer No Waste with

5l/min Regulator in Chrome

WRAS

B1480AA £124.00

NEW

Price

Price

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- · Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- · Factory fitted with a 5l/min Eco flow regulator. but also supplied with a flow straightener for low pressure systems
- Fasyfix for hassle free installation.

Create Dual Control Mono Basin Mixer No Waste



Price

WRAS

Description **B0727AA** £142.00

Create Dual Control Mono Basin Mixer No Waste with 5l/min

Regulator in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5l/min eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections

Create Slim Single Lever Mono Basin **Mixer No Waste**



WRAS

Description

Code Price

Create Slim Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer No Waste with 5l/min Regulator in Chrome

BC573AA £124.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- · Factory fitted with a 5l/min Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener for low pressure systems
- Easyfix for hassle free installation

Create Slim Single Lever **Mono Basin** Mixer with Pop Up Waste





Description Code

Create Slim Single Lever Mono BC574AA £142.00 Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste with 5l/min Regulator in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- · Factory fitted with a 5l/min Eco flow regulator. but also supplied with a flow straightener for low pressure systems
- Easyfix for hassle free installation

Create Single Lever Mono **Bath Filler**





Description

Code Create Single Lever Mono Bath B0732AA £208.00

Price

Price

Filler in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- 17 Litres per minute at 0.2 Bar pressure

Create Dual Control Two Taphole Bath Filler





Description

Code

Price

Create Dual Control Two Taphole B0730AA £208.00 Bath Filler in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- · Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- · Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- 28 Litres per minute at 0.2 Bar pressure

Create Single Lever One Taphole **Bath Shower**







Code

Create Single Lever One Taphole B0733AA £239.00 Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set in Chrome

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- · Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Bath filler flow 21 Litres per minute at 3 Bar pressure

• Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety

Create Dual Control Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set WRAS

Create Dual Control Two Taphole **B0731AA** £239.00 Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set in Chrome

Code

Features:

Description

- 5 Year Guarantee
- · Features soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- · Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Easyfix for hassle free installation
- Bath filler flow 26 Litres per minute at 0.2 Bar pressure





Create Arc 1700 x 700mm Bath (No Tapholes)

Description	Code	Price
Create Arc 1700 x 700mm Bath - No Tapholes 540(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm	E176101	£248.00
Flat 1700mm Front Bath Panel 1700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176301	£141.00
Flat 700mm End Bath Panel 700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176401	£71.00





Create Arc 1700 x 750mm Double Ended Bath (No Tapholes)

Description	Code	Price
Create Arc 1700 x 750mm Double Ended Bath - No Tapholes 540(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E176201	£273.00
Flat 1700mm Front Bath Panel 1700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176301	£141.00
Flat 750mm End Bath Panel 750(w) x 510(h) mm	E176501	£76.00



INSTINCT* SANITARYWARE Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Sanitaryware

Hemsworth	
Kinsley	38
	40
Blenheim	42
Rhyland	46
NEW Dorchester	48
Espada	
Keros	56
Brierley	60
NEW Dene	62
NEW Skean	64
Elion	66
Loch	68
	70

	tasy	
	ance Round	76
	ance Square	78
Ves	sel Basins	81
Edg		82
San	nos	84
Kisc	Round	86
Kisc	Square	88
Del	la	90
NEW	Tulla	92
NEW	WC Pillar Units	95
NEW	Smart WC's	96
Clo	akroom Basins	98
Toil	et Seats	100

New sanitaryware available this season...



Dorchester Sanitaryware - see page 48



Dene Sanitaryware - see page 62



Skean Sanitaryware - see page 64





Hemsworth Suite, Close Coupled WC & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Close Coupled Par 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm		£235.00
Hemsworth Close Coupled Cistern 481(w) mm 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02001	£194.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£168.00
Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£197.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm	INST02008	£96.00
	Total	£890.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 2 Years on cistern internal components

Features

- Flush handle only on right hand side
- Full flush volume 6 Litre
- Reduced flush volume 4 Litre
- WC overall size 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm • 605mm basin & pedestal overall size -
- 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
- 500mm basin & pedestal overall size 910(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

Hemsworth Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Close Coupled Pa 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mr		£235.00
Hemsworth Close Coupled Cistern 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mr	INST02001	£194.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£168.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	INST02012	£151.00
	Total	£597.00

Hemsworth Square Basins



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 605mm Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mi	INST02003	£197.00
Hemsworth 605mm One Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mi	INST02010	£197.00
Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Bas 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mi		£166.00
Hemsworth Pedestal	INST02008	£96.00



Hemsworth Suite, High Level WC & Basin

Code	Price
INST02009	£201.00
INST02004	£194.00
INST02005	£335.00
INSTO2012	£151.00
INST02003	£197.00
INST02008	£96.00
	INSTO2009 INSTO2004 INSTO2005 INSTO20012 INSTO2003 INSTO2008

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics 2 Years on seats
- 2 Years on cistern internal components

Features:

- Flush handle only on right hand sideFull flush volume 6 Litre
- WC overall size 2380(h) x 481(w) mm
- 605mm basin & pedestal overall size -
- 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm 500mm basin & pedestal overall size -910(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

Hemsworth High Level **WC Suite**



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£201.00
Hemsworth High Level Cistern Inc Fittings 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02004	£194.00
Hemsworth High Level Chrome Pipe/Bracket Kit	INST02005	£335.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£168.00
	Total	£898.00

Hemsworth Square Basins



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 605mm Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) m	INST02003	£197.00
Hemsworth 605mm One Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) m	INST02010	£197.00
Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Ba 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) m		£166.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) m	INST02008	£96.00

Hemsworth Suite, Low Level WC & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£201.00
Hemsworth Low Level Cisterr Inc Fittings 481(w) mm 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm		£189.00
Hemsworth Chrome Low Level Flush Pipe	INST02006	£93.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	INST02012	£151.00
Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02010	£197.00
Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin Chrome 755(h) x 544(w) x 443(d) mm	INST02029	£371.00

Total £1202.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 Years on washstand2 Years on cistern internal components

Features:

- WC overall size 481(w) x 1157(h) x 660(d) mm

 605mm basin & washstand overall size -910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm		£197.00
Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin Chrome 755(h) x 544(w) x 443(d) mm	INST02029	£371.00
	Total	£568.00

Hemsworth Low Level WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mn	INST02009	£201.00
Hemsworth Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm	INST02002	£189.00
Hemsworth Chrome Low Level Flush Pipe	INST02006	£93.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£168.00
	Total	£651.00

Hemsworth 550mm **Round Basin**



-		
Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 550mm Round One Taphole Basin 240(h) x 550(w) x 470(d) mm	INST02017	£192.00
Hemsworth 550mm Round Two Taphole Basin 240(h) x 550(w) x 470(d) mn	INST02018	£192.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mn	INST02008	£96.00
	Total	£288.00



Hemsworth Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mr	INST02013	£166.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mr	INST02008	£96.00
	Total	£262.00

Hemsworth 550mm Semi Counter Top Basin

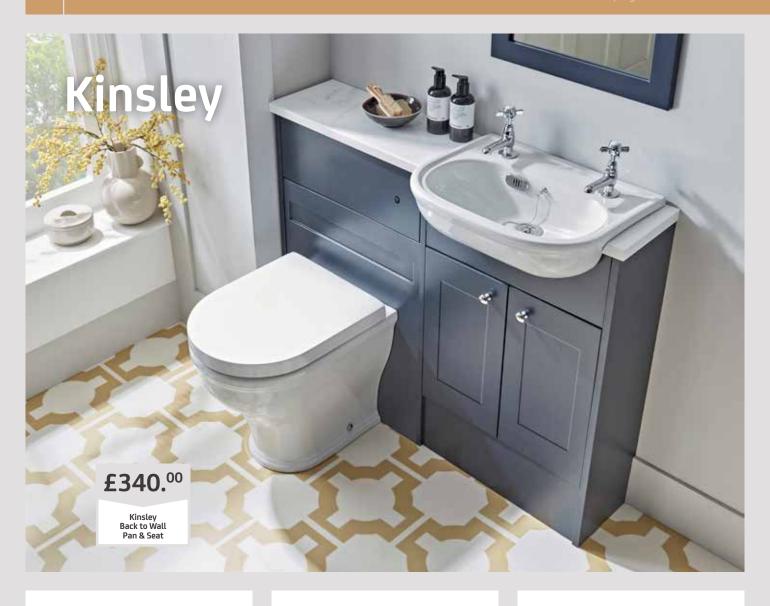


Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 190(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mr	INST02015	£233.00
Hemsworth 550mm Semi Countertop Two Taphole Basin 190(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mr	INST02016	£233.00

Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Back To Wall Par 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mr		£292.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£168.00
	Total	£460.00



Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin



Description Code Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi INST02024 £179.00
Countertop Slim Depth
One Taphole Basin
120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Two Taphole Basin



Description Code Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi INST02025 £179.00
Countertop Slim Depth
Two Taphole Basin
120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mn	INST02026	£184.00

All dimensions in mm KINSLEY I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT® 39

Kinsley Suite

Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm		£261.00
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£79.00

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Two Taphole Basin

120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm

Total £519.00

INST02025 £179.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on cistern fittings
- 5 Years on seats

Foaturos

- Rimless easiclean design
- Short projection pan
- Concealed fixings
- 6/4 Litre flush

Kinsley Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite





Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mn		£304.00
Kinsley Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Cistern 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mn	INST02022	£136.00
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£79.00
	Total	£519.00

Kinsley Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite





Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mn	INST02021	£277.00
Kinsley Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Cistern 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mn	INST02022	£136.00
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£79.00
	Total	£492.00

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Two Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi	INST02027	£184.00
Countertop Standard Depth		
Two Taphole Basin		
140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mi	m	

Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan





Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm		£261.00
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£79.00

Total £340.00

Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£79.00



Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Standing Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Standing Uni Gloss 710(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm		£458.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60BAS	£187.00
	Total	£645.00

Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Un Gloss 310(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) m		£323.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) m	EC60BAS	£187.00
	Total	£510.00

Echo 800mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 800mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit Gloss 310(h) x 794(w) x 446(d) mn		£427.00
Echo 800mm x 450mm One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 794(w) x 446(d) mn	EC80BAS	£272.00
	Total	£699.00

All dimensions in mm FIRTH I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT®

Firth Suite

Description	Code	Price
Firth Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Seat	INSFI013R	£364.00
Firth Duraplus Quick Release Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cove	,	£97.00

Total £461.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- 10 Years on Furniture*
- *Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings
- Soft close drawers

Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit Gloss	EC60WMWG	£323.00
Echo 600mm Worktop Gloss	ECWT60WG	£76.00
Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl	INSBW006	£183.00
	Total	£582.00
Description	Code	Price
Echo 800mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit Gloss 310(h) x 794(w) x 446(d) mm	EC80WMWG	£427.00
Echo 800mm Worktop Gloss	ECWT80WG*	£104.00
*For use with a countertop ba	asin	

Firth Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Firth Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 680(d) mm	INSFI001	£422.00
Firth Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5 Litre Flush) 430(h) x 360(w) x 185(d) mm		£153.00
Firth Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 400(h) x 360(w) x 30(d) mm		£97.00

Total £672.00

Firth Rimless Wall Hung Pan





Description	Code	Price
Firth Rimless Wall Hung Pan 345(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm		£364.00
Firth Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 400(h) x 360(w) x 30(d) mm		£97.00
	Total	£461.00

Firth Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Firth Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSFI012	£350.00
Firth Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 400(h) x 360(w) x 30(d) mm		£97.00
	Total	£447.00





Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl 145(h) x 520(w) x 370(d) r	INSBW006	£183.00





Blenheim Suite

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Standard Height Close Coupled Pan	PHPW00*	£254.00
Blenheim Close Coupled 6 Litre Cistern	PHPW01F	£217.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£22.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£80.00
Blenheim 650mm One Taphole Basin	PHPW061	£316.00
Blenheim Pedestal	PHPW09	£176.00
	Total	£1065.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics and toilet seats
- 5 Years on washstands & fixings

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£285.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, in Oak	TSOAK101*	£91.00
*Alternative seat option		



Description



Code

Price

Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£285.00
Blenheim Close Coupled 6 Litre Cistern	PHPW01F	£217.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	СРСОО	£22.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Vintage Gold	CPA00	£27.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Rose Gold	CPRG00	£30.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£80.00
Blenheim Floor Standing One Taphole Bidet	PHPW03	£280.00
Features: • WC suite dimensions - 850(h	n) x 430(w) x 72	25(d) mm

Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome TSOAK101* Hinges, in Oak Blenheim Standard Height PHPW00* Close Coupled WC Pan

Code

*Alternative seat and pan option

Description



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£285.00
Blenheim Low Level 6 Litre Cistern	PHPW01LF	£245.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£22.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Vintage Gold	CPA00	£27.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Rose Gold	CPRG00	£30.00
Blenheim Low Level Straight Flush Pack in Chrome	CC02	£157.00
Low Level Coupling Kit with Ceramic Plate	CKHPW00	£92.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£80.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, in Oak	TSOAK101	£91.00

Features:

• WC suite dimensions - 1150(h) x 455(w) x 725(d) mm

COMFORT

HEIGHT

Blenheim Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Standard Height Close Coupled Pan	PHPW00	£254.00
Blenheim Close Coupled Cistern (No Lever)	PHPW01F	£217.00
Traditional Cistern Lever, Chrome/White	СРСОО	£22.00
Blenheim / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£80.00
Blenheim / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£91.00
Blenheim / Rhyland Thermoset Plastic Soft Close Seat & Cover, White	AWG101S	£90.00
Traditional Cistern Lever, Vintage Gold/White	CPA00	£27.00
Traditional Cistern Lever, Rose Gold/White	CPRG00	£30.00

Features:

• WC suite dimensions - 855(h) x 430(w) x 725(d) mm



Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled High Level WC Suite

Price

£91.00

£254.00

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£285.00
Blenheim High Level Cistern 6 Litre Cistern	PHPW02F	£319.00
High / Low Level Coupling Kit with Ceramic Plate	CKHPW00	£92.00
High-Level Straight Flush Pack Chrome	CC03	£363.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, in Oak	TSOAK101	£91.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£80.00
Victoria High-Level Straight Flush Pack Vintage Gold	CA03	£404.00

• WC suite dimensions - 2325(h) x 545(w) x 725(d) mm



PHPW063

WSABBLE

WSABBLERG £679.00 WSABBLEVG £596.00

£316.00

£521.00

HERITAGE® BATHROOMS

Blenheim Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit









Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 650mm One Taphole Basin	PHPW061	£316.00
Blenheim 650mm Two Taphole Basin	PHPW06	£316.00
Blenheim 650mm Three Taphole Basin	PHPW063	£316.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim White Ash	KWAHP34	£862.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim Graphite	KGRHP34	£862.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim Oyster	КОҮНР34	£862.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity for Blenheim Dove Grey	KDGHP34	£862.00
Round Knob Chrome	AHC20	£6.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 years on furniture and washstands

Features

• Dimensions - 930(h) x 650(w) x 475(d) mm



Features:

• Dimensions - 848(h) x 650(w) x 470(d) mm

Blenheim 650mm Three Taphole Basin

Abingdon Blenheim Washstand Chrome

Abingdon Blenheim Washstand Rose Gold

Abingdon Blenheim Washstand Vintage Gold



Blenheim 650mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 650mm One Taphole Basin	PHPW061	£316.00
Blenheim 650mm Two Taphole Basin	PHPW06	£316.00
Blenheim 650mm Three Taphole Basin	PHPW063	£316.00
Blenheim Pedestal	PHPW09	£176.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 850(h) x 650(w) x 470(d) mm

Blenheim 882mm Console Basin



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 882mm Console One Taphole Basin	PHPW461	£664.00
Blenheim 882mm Console Two Taphole Basin	PHPW46	£664.00
Blenheim 882mm Console Three Taphole Basin	PHPW463	£664.00
Blenheim Console Basin Legs	PHPW09L	£213.00
Factoria		

Features:

• Dimensions - 860(h) x 882(w) x 596(d) mm





Rhyland Suite

Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Close Coupled Pa 460(h) x 360(w) x 580(d) r		£178.00
Rhyland Close Coupled / Low Level Landscape Ciste with CPC00 Traditional Cistern Lever	PRHW01FCL ern	£186.00

375(h) x 500(w) x 210(d) mm

Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome **TSWAS101**

Total £444.00

Guarantee:

- Lifetime on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats

Hinge, White Ash

• 5 Years on cistern lever & flushing packs

Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Thermoset Plastic Soft Close Seat, White / Stainless Steel	AWG1015*	£90.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TS0AK101*	£91.00
*Alternative seat option		

Rhyland Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Back To Wall Pan 385(h) x 370(w) x 505(d) mm	PRHWF00	£228.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£91.00
	Total	£319.00
Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Thermoset Plastic Soft Close Seat, White / Stainless Steel	AWG1015*	£90.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101*	£80.00
*Alternative seat option		

Rhyland Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Close Coupled Pan 460(h) x 360(w) x 580(d) mr	PRHW00	£178.00
Rhyland Close Coupled Portrait Cistern 410(h) x 400(w) x 200(d) mr	PRHW02F	£198.00
Rhyland Thermoset Plastic Soft Close Seat, White / Stainless Steel	AWG101S	£90.00
	Total	£466.00
Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TS0AK101*	£91.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101*	£80.00
*Alternative seat option		

Rhyland Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin 180(h) x 463(w) x 370(d) m	PRHW07	£114.00
Rhyland Cloakroom One Taphole Basin 180(h) x 463(w) x 370(d) m	PRHW071	£114.00
Rhyland Full Pedestal 655(h) x 250(w) x 160(d) m	PRHW09	£90.00
	Total	£204.00

Rhyland Basin



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Two Taphole Basin 215(h) x 590(w) x 470(d) mn		£127.00
Rhyland One Taphole Basin 215(h) x 590(w) x 470(d) mn		£127.00
Rhyland Full Pedestal 655(h) x 250(w) x 160(d) mn	PRHW09	£90.00
	Total	£217.00

Rhyland Corner Basin



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Corner Two Taphole Basin 205(h) x 640(w) x 370(d) m	PRHW11	£188.00
Rhyland Full Pedestal 655(h) x 250(w) x 160(d) m	PRHW09	£90.00
	Total	£278.00



Dorchester Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Pan	PDWF00	£319.00
Dorchester Concealed Cistern and Push Button	CFC32	£97.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Graphite	TSGRA101	£80.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 380(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm

Dorchester Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Wall Hung Pan	PDWW00	£308.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Graphite	TSGRA101	£80.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 380(h) x 370(w) x 527(d) mm

Dorchester Suite

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Low / High Level WC Pan	PVEW00	£292.00
Dorchester Low Level Cistern	PVEW01F	£211.00
Dorchester Low Level Cistern Pack, Chrome	CC00	£152.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£22.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£80.00

Total £757.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics and toilet seats
- 5 Years on washstands & fixings

Features:

- WC suite dimensions 1000(h) x 505(w) x 710(d) mm
- High-grade vitreous china ensures a quality finish and long lasting durability
- Manufactured using Cornish clay which is regarded the best in the world
- 4.5 Litre Right Handed Lever Flush

Description	Code	Price
Caversham 625mm Freestanding Vanity Unit for Dorchester Square Basin, Dove Grey	KDG34	£864.00
Dorchester 625mm Square Furniture Basin Two Taphole	PVEW05F	£341.00

Total £1205.00

Features:

- UK Designed and Manufactured
- Solid wood showing the grain

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Thermoset Plastic Soft Close Seat & Cover, Wh	AWG1015*	£90.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TS0AK101*	£91.00

*Alternative seat option

Dorchester Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester One Taphole Bidet	PDW03	£292.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 394(h) x 368(w) x 560(d) mm

אננ טוודופרוצוטרוצ וודדודו

Dorchester Close Coupled WC Suite with Landscape Cistern



HERITAGE® BATHROOMS



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Standard Height WC	PDW00	£270.00
Dorchester Comfort Height WC	PDWC00	£319.00
Dorchester Landscape Cistern	PDW01F	£254.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00*	£22.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£91.00

Features:

• WC suite dimensions - 840(h) x 508(w) x 717(d) mm

*Vinatge & Rose Gold options available (please ask for details)

Dorchester Close Coupled WC Suite with Portrait Cistern





Code	Price
PDW00	£270.00
PDWC00	£319.00
PDW02F	£265.00
TS0AK101	£91.00
	PDW00 PDWC00 PDW02F

Features:

• WC suite dimensions - 890(h) x 400(w) x 705(d) mm

Dorchester Close Coupled WC Suite with Corner Cistern





Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Standard Height WC	PDW00	£270.00
Dorchester Comfort Height WC	PDWC00	£319.00
Dorchester Corner Cistern	PDW04F	£281.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£91.00

Features:

• WC suite dimensions - 890(h) x 395(w) x 755(d) mm

Dorchester Low Level WC Suite

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Low Level WC	PVEW00	£292.00
Dorchester Low Level Cistern	PVEW01F	£211.00
Dorchester Low Level Flush Pack in Chrome	CC00	£152.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00*	£22.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£91.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£80.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Thermoset Plastic Soft Close Seat & Cover, Whit	AWG101S	£90.00

Features:

 \bullet WC suite dimensions - 1000(h) x 505(w) x 710(d) mm

*Vinatge & Rose Gold options available (please ask for details)



Dorchester Close Coupled High Level WC Suite

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester High Level WC	PVEW00	£292.00
Dorchester High Level Cistern	PVEW02F	£319.00
Dorchester High Level Flush Pack in Chrome	CC01	£346.00
Dorchester High Level Flush Pack in Vintage Gold	CA01	£395.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£91.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£80.00
Blenheim / Dorchester / Rhyland Thermoset Plastic Soft Close Seat & Cover, Whit	AWG1015	£90.00

Features

• WC suite dimensions - 2230(h) x 545(w) x 660(d) mm



HERITAGE® BATHROOMS

Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit









Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Two Taphole Basin	PVEW05F	£341.00
Dorchester Three Taphole Basin	PVEW053F	£341.00
Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit in White Ash	KWA34	£864.00
Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit in Graphite	KGR34	£864.00
Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit in Oyster	коүз4	£864.00
Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit in Dove Grey	KDG34	£864.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 years on furniture and washstands

Features

• Dimensions - 940(h) x 625(w) x 490(d) mm



Dorchester Washstand Glass Shelf

Dorchester Washstand Glass Shelf with Rose Gold Fixings



WGABDORRG £120.00



Dorchester Standard Basin & Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Standard One Taphole Basin	PDW051	£308.00
Dorchester Standard Two Taphole Basin	PDW05	£308.00
Dorchester Standard Three Taphole Basin	PDW053	£308.00
Dorchester Pedestal	PDW09	£146.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 890(h) x 635(w) x 480(d) mm

Dorchester Medium Basin & Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Medium One Taphole Basin	PDW061	£265.00
Dorchester Medium Two Taphole Basin	PDW06	£265.00
Dorchester Medium Three Taphole Basin	PDW063	£265.00
Dorchester Pedestal	PDW09	£146.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 890(h) x 585(w) x 470(d) mm

Dorchester Square Basin & Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Square Two Taphole Basin	PVEW05	£341.00
Dorchester Square Three Taphole Basin	PVEW053	£341.00
Dorchester Pedestal	PVEW09	£211.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 890(h) x 625(w) x 490(d) mm

Dorchester Semi-Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Semi-Recessed Basin One Taphole	PDW341	£303.00
Dorchester Semi-Recessed Basin Two Taphole	PDW34	£303.00
Dorchester Semi-Recessed Basin Three Taphole	PDW343	£303.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 255(h) x 546(w) x 515(d) mm

Dorchester Cloakroom Basin & Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	PDW071	£227.00
Dorchester Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	PDW07	£227.00
Dorchester Pedestal	PDW09CL	£135.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 875(h) x 530(w) x 375(d) mm

Dorchester Baby Basin



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Baby Two Taphole Basin	PDW08	£173.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 260(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm

Dorchester Corner Basin



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Corner One Taphole Basin	PDW111	£233.00
Dorchester Corner Two Taphole Basin	PDW11	£233.00

Features:

• Dimensions - 230(h) x 635(w) x 495(d) mm



Il dimensions in mm ESPADA I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT°

Espada Suite

Description	Code	Price
Espada Closed Back Close Coupled, Rimless Pan 4.5 Lit 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mi		£300.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mi	INST01009	£130.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£100.00
Espada 560mm, One Taphole Basin	INST01013	£150.00
Espada Full Pedestal	INST01014	£60.00
	Total	£740.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on sanitaryware
- 2 Years on cistern internal components
- 5 Years on seats

Features:

- Rimless for easy cleaning
- Full flush 4.5 Litre
- Reduced flush 3 Litre
- WC suite dimensions 855(h) x 375(w) x 645(d) mm

Description	Code	Price
Espada Open Back Close Coupled Pan 4.5/3 Litre Flus	INST01022*	£275.00
420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) m	m	

*Alternative seat option

Espada Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite 4.5/3 Litre Flush





Description	Code	Price
Espada Closed Back Close Coupled, Rimless Pan 4.5 Lit 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mr		£300.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mr	INST01009	£130.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£100.00
	Total	£530.00

ESS Espada Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 4.5/3 Litre Flush





Description	Code	Price
Espada Open Back Close Coupled Pan 4.5/3 Litre Flus 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mi		£275.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mr	INST01009	£130.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£100.00

Total £505.00

Espada Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Wall Hung Pan 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mr	INST01031	£260.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cov	INST01023 er	£90.00
	Total	£350.00

Espada Back To Wall Rimless Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Back To Wall Rimless Pan 4.5 Litre 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mi	INST01012	£265.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£100.00

Total £365.00

Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat & Cover Description Code Price Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover





Espada 560mm Semi Countertop **Standard Depth** One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Espada 560mm Semi	INST01024	£195.00
Countertop Standard Depth		
One Taphole Basin		
130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mn	n	

Features: • Centre overflow Espada 540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Espada 540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) m	INST01025 m	£175.00

Features: Offset overflow













KEROS I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT®

Keros Suite

Description	Code	Price
Keros Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mn	INST01001	£328.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mn		£157.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cove	INSTO1008	£89.00
Keros 550mm One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01003	£182.00
Keros Pedestal 730(h) x 160 (w) x 150(d) mm	INST01004	£84.00
	Total	£840.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on sanitaryware
- 2 Years on cistern internal components
- 5 Years on seats

Features:

- Full flush 4.5 Litre
- Reduced flush 3 Litre
- Basin & pedestal overall size -850(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
- WC suite overall size -850(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm

Description	Code	Price
Keros Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover	INST03013*	£89.00
*Alternative seat option		

Keros Comfort Height COMFORT **Closed Back WC Suite** 4.5/3 Litre Flush

HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Close Coupled Closed Back Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mn	INST01007	£389.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mn		£157.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cove	INST01008	£89.00
	Total	£635.00

Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close **Coupled WC Suite** 4.5/3 Litre Flush

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01027	£300.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 450(h) x 345(w) x 135(d) mm		£157.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cove	INSTO1008	£89.00
	Total	£546.00

Keros Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm	INST01026	£265.00
Keros Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST03013	£89.00
	Total	£354.00

Keros Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Keros Back To Wall Pan 395(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) m		£293.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Co	INST01008 ver	£89.00
	Total	£382.00

Keros Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Keros Wall Hung Pan 345(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm Height excluding sump 322mr		£305.00
Keros Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST03013	£89.00
	Total	£394.00

Keros Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite 4.5/3 Litre Flush



Description	Code	Price
Keros Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 395(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mr		£340.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mr		£157.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cove	INST01008	£89.00

Total £586.00

Keros Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 4.5/3 Litre Flush



Description	Code	Price
Keros Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mn	INST01001	£328.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 450(h) x 345(w) x 135(d) mn		£157.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cove	INST01008	£89.00
	Total	£574.00

Keros Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Keros Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST03013	£89.00

Keros 450mm Hand Wash One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Keros 450mm Hand Wash One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 450(w) x 355(d) mr	INST01028	£135.00

Keros 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Keros 550mm One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) r	INST01003	£182.00
Keros Pedestal 730(h) x 160(w) mm	INST01004	£84.00
	Total	£266.00

Code

Price

Description

Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth	INST01029	£200.00
One Taphole Basin, min		
furniture depth 320mm		
145(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mr	n	

Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth RH Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth RH Taphole Basin, min furniture depth 218mm 145(h) x 550(w) x 330(d) mr		£188.00









Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin



Description Code Price

Brierley 560mm Semi INST01039 £196.00

Countertop Slim Depth
One Taphole Basin

145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm

Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description Code Price
Brierley 560mm Semi INST01038 £216.00
Countertop Standard Depth
One Taphole Basin
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

Brierley Rimless Wall Hung Pan





Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mn	INST01036	£337.00
Brierley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£90.00
	Total	£427.00

Features:

- Short projection 495mm
- Rimles

Brierley Rimless Comfort

Height Back To Wall Short

Brierley Quick Release,

Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm Brierley 560mm Semi

Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

• Extra width for a more comfortable seating area

460(h) x 380(w) x 505(d) mm

Code

INST01037

INST01035 £320.00

INST01038 £216.00

Total £626.00

Price

£90.00

Description

Projection Pan

Guarantee: • 20 Years on ceramics • 2 Years on cistern fittings • 5 Years on seats Features: • Rimless pan • Short projection pan • Comfort height

• 6/4 Litre flush

Brierley Rimless Comfort Height **Closed Back Close**

Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm	INST01033	£390.00
Brierley Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litre Flush 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm		£141.00
Brierley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£90.00

Total £621.00

Features:

- 6 & 4 Litre flushing
- Short projection 620mm

Brierley Rimless

Total £594.00

Features:

- 6 & 4 Litre flushing
- Short projection 620mm

Brierley Rimless Comfort Height

Back To Wall Short





Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 460(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm	INST01035	£320.00
Brierley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£90.00
	Total	£410.00

Features:

- Short projection 495mm
- Rimless







DENE I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT®

Dene Suite

Description Code Price Dene Rimless Comfort INSDN001R £404.00 Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 430(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm Dene Close Coupled Cistern INSDN002 £135.00 with fittings 810(h - inc. pan) x 360(w) x 50(d) mm Dene Soft Close, Quick INSDN004 £90.00 Release Duraplus Seat

Total £629.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years on ceramics*

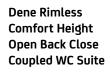
80(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm

- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

• Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings





COMFORT **HEIGHT**



Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSDN001CR	£393.00
Dene Close Coupled Cistern with fittings 810(h - inc. pan) x 360(w) x 50(d) mm	INSDN002	£135.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 80(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INSDN004	£90.00
	Total	£618.00

Dene Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 430(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INSDN001R	£404.00
Dene Close Coupled Cistern with fittings 810(h - inc. pan) x 360(w) x 50(d) mm	INSDN002	£135.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 80(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INSDN004	£90.00
	Total	£629.00

Dene Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS



Total £404.00



Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mr	INSDN001BR	£314.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 80(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INSDN004	£90.00

Dene Rimless Wall **Hung Pan**

RIMLESS

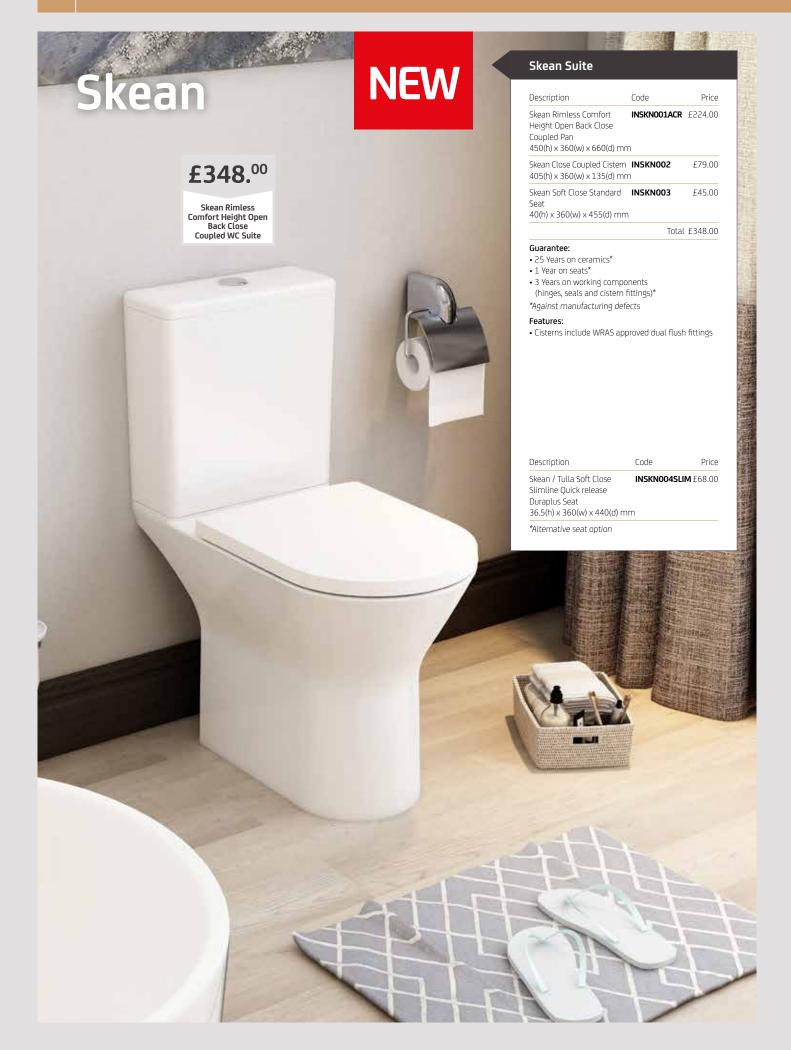


Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Wall Hung Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) m	INSDN001HR	£314.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 80(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mr	INSDN004	£90.00
	Tota	l £404.00

Dene Soft Close, Quick Release, **Duraplus Seat**



Description	Code	Price
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat 80(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mn	INSDN004	£90.00



All dimensions in mm SKEAN I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT*

Skean Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite





Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan 360(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSKN001CR	£208.00
Skean Close Coupled Cistern 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm		£79.00
Skean Soft Close Standard	INSKN003	£45.00

Skean Soft Close Standard INSKN003 Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm

Total £332.00

RIMLESS

COMFORT

HEIGHT

Total £348.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

Skean Rimless

Comfort Height

Open Back Close

Coupled WC Suite

Skean Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite





Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSKN001R	£219.00
Skean Close Coupled Cistern 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm		£79.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£45.00
	Tota	l £343.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

Skean Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



INSKN001AR £236.00

INSKN003

£79.00

£45.00



Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSKN001ACR	£224.00
Skean Close Coupled Cistern 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm		£79.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£45.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm

Total £360.00

Skean Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan

450(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm

Skean Close Coupled Cistern INSKN002

405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm

Skean Soft Close Standard

See bottom right for alternative seat option

Skean Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS





Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mi	INSKN001BR	£257.00
Skean Soft Close Standard	INSKN003	£45.00

Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm

Total £302.00





Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Wall Hung Par 420(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mr		£247.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£45.00

Total £292.00

Skean Soft Close Standard Seat



Skean / Tulla Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat



Description	Code	Price
Skean / Tulla Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release,	INSKN004	5LIM £68.00
Duraplus Seat 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) r	nm	



Elion Back To Wall Pan



Description Code	Price
Elion Back To Wall Pan INSEL012 400(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	£282.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, INSNU Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat 004WRAP & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	£98.00
Tota	L £380.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options

Elion Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Elion Wall Hung Pan 335(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEL013	£307.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU 004WRAP	£98.00
	Total	£405.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options

Elion Rimless Wall Hung Pan





Description	Code	Price
Elion Rimless Wall Hung Pan 335(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm		£340.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU 004WRAP	£98.00
	Total	£438.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options

ELION I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT

Elion Suite

Code	Price
INSELOO1	£282.00
	£122.00
	£98.00
r EC60FSWG	£458.00
EC60BAS	£187.00
	INSELOO1 INSELOO2 INSELOO2 INSELOO2 INSELOO2 INSELOO2

Total £1147 .00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- 10 Years on Furniture*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings
- Soft close drawers

Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit Gloss	EC60WMWG*	£323.00
Echo 600mm Worktop Gloss	ECWT60WG*	£76.00
*Alternative Unit and Seat o	otions	

Elion Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Elion Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm	INSELO01	£282.00
Elion Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5 Litre Flush) 395(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm		£122.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU 004WRAP	£98.00
	Total	£502.00
See below for alternative sea	t options	

Elion Open Back Close **Coupled WC Suite**



Description	Code	Price
Elion Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mr	INSELOO1C	£262.00
Elion Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5 Litre Flush) 395(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mr		£122.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	004WRAP	£98.00
	Total	£482.00

See below for alternative seat options

Elion Budget Soft Close Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Elion Budget Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL003	£78.00

Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat & Cover

Echo 600mm Floor Standing **Basin & Unit**



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Double Draw Floor Standing Unit Gloss 710(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) m		£458.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) m	EC60BAS	£187.00

Total £645.00

Elion 550mm Countertop Bowl



Elion 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

One Taphole Basin



Description Code Price Elion Duraplus Quick Release, INSNU004 £98.00 Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover $\mbox{\bf SLIM}$ 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm



Loch Suite

Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort height, Closed Back, Closed Coupled Par	INSL0001F	£307.00
Loch Closed Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5 Litre Flush)	INSLO002	£121.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSLO004	£93.00

Total £521.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

• Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved

Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl	INSBW005	£157.00

Loch Floor Standing One Taphole Bidet



Description Code Price
Loch Floor Standing INSL0030 £252.00
One Taphole Bidet
420(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm

Loch Wall Mounted One Taphole Bidet



Description Code Price
Loch Wall Mounted INSLO031 £267.00
One Taphole Bidet
285(h) x 360(w) x 480(d) mm

Loch 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin



Loch 560mm Semi Recessed **INSNU011** £210.00 One Taphole Basin

Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm		£93.00

LOCH I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT®

Loch Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite





Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort Height, Closed Back, Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 360(w) x 675(d) mr	INSLO001F	£307.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5 Litre Flush) 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mr		£121.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSLO004	£93.00
	Total	£521.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option

Loch Open Back **Close Coupled WC Suite**





Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort Height, Open Back, Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mi	iNSLO001	£280.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5 Litre Flush) 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mi	INSLO002	£121.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release Soft Close, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	,	£93.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option

Loch Rimless Open Back Close **Coupled WC Suite**







Description	Code	Price
Loch Rimless Comfort Height, Open Back, Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSLOO01R	£307.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5 Litre Flush) 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INSLOO02	£121.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSLO004	£93.00
	Total	£521.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option

Loch Comfort Height, COMFORT HEIGHT Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort Height, Back To Wall Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSLO012	£276.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSLO004	£93.00
	Total	£369.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option

Loch Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS

Total £494.00



Description	Code	Price
Loch Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm		£323.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSLO004	£93.00
	Total	£416.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option

Loch Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Loch Wall Hung Pan 360(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSL0013	£296.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSLO004	£93.00
	Total	£389.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option





Code

Description

Coupled WC Pan 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm

Wave Close Coupled

Wave Quick Release,

Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Wave Closed Backed Close

Cistern - To Suit INSWA001R

430(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm

50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm

Price

£92.00

INSWA001B £306.00

INSWA002R £117.00

INSWA003



INSWA003

£92.00

Wave Quick Release,

Soft Close, Seat & Cover

50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm



Wave Rimless Wall

Hung WC Pan

Description	Code	Price
Wave Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan with Concealed Fittings - Black 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mr	INSWA013RBL	£516.00
Wave Close Quick Release, Soft Close, Duraplus Seat & Cover - Black 30(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mr	Q.	£107.00

All dimensions in mm WAVE | SANITARYWARE INSTINCT* 71

Wave Suite

Description	Code	Price
Wave Close Coupled Pan - Open Back	INSWA001	£296.00
Wave Close Coupled Cistern	INSWA002N	£117.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSWA003	£92.00
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin	INSWA005	£130.00
Wave Pedestal	INSWA009	£60.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover *	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover *	INSNU004 WRAP*	£98.00

Total £695.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics**
- 1 Year on seats**
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)**
- **Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short projection pan

*Alternative seat option

Wave Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Description





Wave Closed Back Close Coupled Rimless Pan 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSWA001R	£341.00
Wave Close Coupled Cistern - To Suit INSWA001R 430(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm	INSWA002R	£117.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP*	£98.00

Code

Price

Wave Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Wave Close Coupled Open Back Pan 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mn	INSWA001	£296.00
Wave Close Coupled Cistern - To Suit INSWA001 460(h) x 360(w) x 185(d) mm	INSWA002N	£117.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cove 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP*	£98.00

Wave Back To Wall Pan

Description

RIMLESS



Wave Back To Wall Pan	INSWA012	£277.00
390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mn	١	
Wave Back To Wall Rimless Pan 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA012R	£333.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00

Code

Price

Wave Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA013	£301.00
Wave Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Concealed Fixings 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA013R	£333.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00

Wave Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Wall Hung Rimless (470mm short proj.) Pan with Concealed Fixings 340(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm	INSWA016R	£333.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover - To Suit INSWA016R 45(h) x 358(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA004	£92.00

Wave 610mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Wave 610mm One Taphole Basin 205(h) x 610(w) x 490(d) mn	INSWA018	£142.00
Wave Full Pedestal For INSWA018 Basin 690(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm	INSWA019	£73.00
	Total	£215.00

Wave 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) m	INSWA005	£130.00
Wave Full Pedestal Basin 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) m	INSWA009	£60.00
	Total	£190.00

Wave 550mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mr	INSWA005	£130.00
Wave Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mr	INSDE010	£40.00
	Total	£170.00

Wave 550mm Semi Recessed Basin



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Wave 550mm
 INSWA011
 £180.00

 Serni Recessed Basin
 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm
 F180.00

Wave 500mm Semi Recessed Basin



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Wave 500mm
 INSNU011A*
 £210.00

 Semi Recessed Basin
 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm
 4

*To suit 210mm depth furniture

Wave Corner Cloak Room Basin



Description	Code	Price
Wave Corner Cloakroom Basin	INSWA015	£117.00
160(h) x 330(w) x 445(d) m	nm	

Wave Slimline

30(h) x 368(w) x 440(d) mm

Wave 600mm Countertop Basin

Description

Wave 600mm Countertop

. 145(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm

Basin One Taphole



Price

£236.00



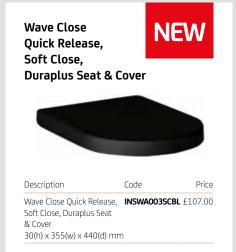
Code

INSWA006

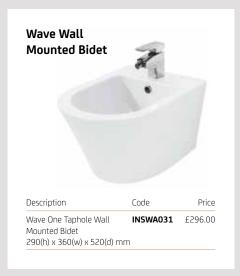
Contour Quick
Release, Soft Close,
Duraplus Seat & Cover

Description Code Price
Wave Slimline Contour
Quick Release, Soft Close,
Duraplus, Seat & Cover

NEW











Ecstasy Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 660(d) mm	INSECOO1N	£359.00
Ecstasy Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 345(w) x 160(d) mm		£154.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N	£73.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM*	£100.00
	Tota	£586.00

*Alternative seat option

Ecstasy Suite

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	INSECO01N	£359.00
Ecstasy Close Coupled Cistern	INSEC002N	£154.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSEC004N	£73.00
Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin	INSECO05	£122.00
Ecstasy Full Pedestal	INSECO09	£57.00
	Total	£765.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over,	INSKI004 SLIM*	£100.00
Seat & Cover		

*Alternative seat option

Ecstasy 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mr	INSECO05	£122.00
Ecstasy Full Pedestal 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) m	INSEC009 m	£57.00

Total £179.00

Ecstasy 450mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 450mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) m	INSEC014	£111.00
Ecstasy Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) m	INSDE010 m	£40.00
	Total	£151.00

Ecstasy Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings





Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings 350(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSECO13	£346.00
Ecstasy Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Concealed Fixings 350(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEC013R*	£371.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSECO04N	£73.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM**	£100.00
	Total	£419.00

*Alternative pan option **Alternative seat option

Ecstasy Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm	INSEC012	£331.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N	£73.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM*	£100.00
	Total	£404.00

Ecstasy Short Projection 470mm Wall Hung WC Pan





Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Short Projection 470mm Wall Hung WC Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm	INSECOO1A	£331.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N	£73.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM*	£100.00
	Total	£404.00

*Alternative seat option

Ecstasy 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Ecstasy 560mm
 INSEC011
 £141.00

 Serni Recessed Basin
 165(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm

Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

*Alternative seat option



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin Left Hand 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mi		£122.00
Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin - Right Hand 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mi	INSECO15C	£122.00

Ecstasy Floor Mounted Bidet



Description Code Price

Ecstasy One Taphole INSEC030 £281.00

Floor Standing Bidet 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm

Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

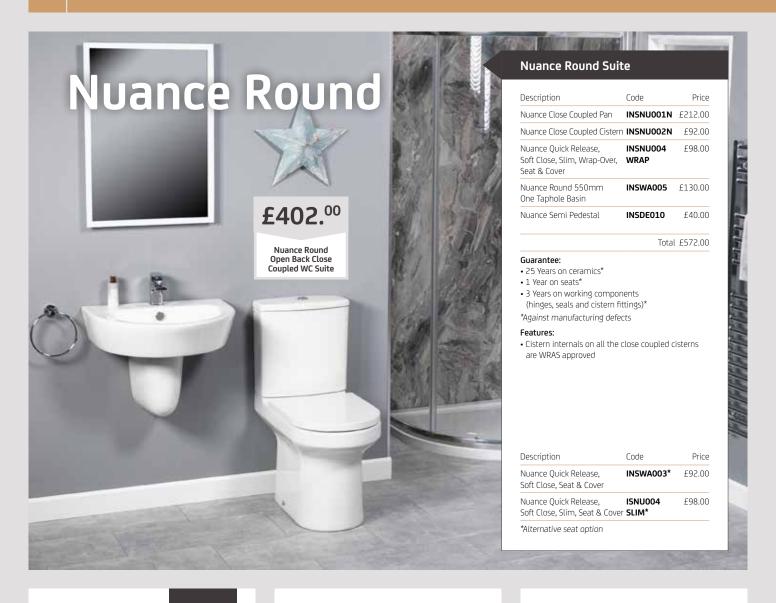


 Description
 Code
 Price

 Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse
 INSEC015
 £126.00

 Cloakroom Basin
 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm
 F126.00

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Bidet Description Code Ecstasy One Taphole Wall Mounted Bidet 300(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm



Nuance Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Concealed Fixings





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Concealed Fixings 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mr	INSNU016R	£296.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cove	ISNU004 r SLIM	£98.00
	Total	£394.00

Nuance Round 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) m	INSWA005	£130.00
Nuance Round Full Pedestal 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) m	INSWA009	£60.00

Total £190.00

Nuance Round 550mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£130.00
Nuance Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mn	INSDE010	£40.00
	Total	£170.00

Nuance Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mn	INSNU001N	£212.00
Nuance Close Coupled Cistern 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mn	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

Total £402.00

Nuance Open Back Close Coupled Rimless WC Suite





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled Rimless Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mr	INSNU001R	£237.00
Nuance Close Coupled Cistern 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over.	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

Total £427.00

Nuance Back To Wall Pan





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Back To Wall Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mr	INSNU012N	£256.00
Nuance Back To Wall Rimless Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mr	INSNU012R	£282.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cove	ISNU004 r SLIM	£98.00

Total £354.00

Nuance Round 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 500mm	INSNU011A*	£210.00
Semi Recessed Basin		
17E/b) v E00(w) v 200/d) mr	~	

^{*}To suit 210mm depth furniture

Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Seat & Cover

30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin	INSWA011	£180.00
145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mi	m	

Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet	INSNU030	£403.00



Nuance Square Suite

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled Pan	INSNU001N	£212.00
Nuance Close Coupled Cisterr	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00
Nuance Square 600mm	INSNU025	£464.00

Double Drawer in Gloss White

Nuance Square 600mm INSNU020 £197.00 One Taphole Basin

Total £1063.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- 10 Years on Furniture*
- *Against manufacturing defects

Features:

• Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSWA003*	£92.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cov	INSNU004 ver SLIM*	£98.00

^{*}Alternative seat option

Pan

Nuance Back To Wall

Nuance Open Back Close Coupled Rimless WC Suite





INSNU001R £237.00 Nuance Close Coupled Rimless Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm Nuance Close Coupled INSNU002N £92.00

Cistern 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm Nuance Quick Release, INSNU004 £98.00

WRAP

Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 360(w) x 430(d) mm Nuance Quick Release, INSWA003*

Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm INSNU004 £98.00 Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover **SLIM***

*Alternative seat option

30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

Nuance Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSNU001N	£212.00
Nuance Close Coupled Cistern 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Back To Wall Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSNU012N	£256.00
Nuance Back To Wall Rimless Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSNU012R	£282.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 360(w) x 430(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003*	£92.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft	INSNU004	£98.00

30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm *Alternative seat option

Nuance Wall Hung Rimless Pan



£92.00



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Concealed Fixings 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSNU016R	£296.00
Nuanco Ouick Poloaco	INCMITOUA	£08 UU

Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover **SLIM**

Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet	INSNU030	£403.00

Nuance Square 500mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) m	INSSASQ00!	5 £146.00
Nuance Square Full Pedestal 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) m	INSSA009	£66.00
	Tota	al £212.00

Nuance Square 500mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mi	INSSASQ005	£146.00
Nuance Square Square Semi Pedestal 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mi	INSSA010N	£58.00
	Tota	£204.00

Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mi	INSNU011	£210.00

Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Double Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss Whit 780(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mr		£464.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00

Total £661.00

Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 300(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU021	£315.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
	Total	£512.00

Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Double Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White 500(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU024	£392.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
	Total	£589.00

Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 400(d) mm	INSBW001	£117.00

Edge Oval Countertop Basin





Description	Code	Price
Edge Oval Countertop Basin 130(h) x 500(w) x 375(d) mm	INSED010	£118.00

Firth 650mm Inset Countertop Basin





Description	Code	Price
Firth 650mm Inset Countertop Basin 170(h) x 650(w) x 400(d) mn	INSBW007	£180.00

Chi / Elion Countertop Bowl



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Chi / Elion Countertop Bowl
 INSBW002
 £167.00

 100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm
 £167.00

Samos Countertop Bowl



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Samos 550mm Countertop Bowl. INSBW003
 £180.00

 100(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm
 F180.00

Della 410mm Countertop Bowl



DescriptionCodePriceDella 410mm CountertopINSBW004£121.00Bowl 145(h) x 410(d) mm

Ecstasy / Loch Countertop Bowl



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Ecstasy / Loch 540mm
 INSBW005
 £157.00

 Countertop Bowl
 100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm
 100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

Samos Square 500mm Basin



Description Code Price
Samos Square 500mm INSSASQ005 £146.00
One Taphole Basin
160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm

Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl



Description Code Price Firth 520mm Oval INSBW006 £183.00 Countertop Bowl 145(h) x 520(w) x 370(d) mm



All dimensions in mm EDGE I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT®

Edge Suite

Description	Code	Price
Edge Close Coupled Pan	INSED001	£282.00
Edge Close Coupled Cistern	INSWA002	£103.00
Edge Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSSA004	£92.00
Edge 550mm One Taphole Basin	INSED005	£142.00
Edge Full Pedestal for 550mm Basin	INSED009	£66.00

Total £685.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features

• Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved

Edge Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Edge Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mn	INSED001	£282.00
Edge Close Coupled Cistern 400(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mn		£103.00
Edge Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00
	Total	£477.00

Edge Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Edge Back To Wall Pan (with Fixings) 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSED012	£277.00
Edge Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00
	Total	£369.00

Edge Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Edge Wall Hung Pan with Fixings 335(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSED013	£289.00
Edge Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00
	Total	£381.00

Edge Floor Standing Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Edge One Taphole Floor Standing Bidet 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mr	INSED030	£230.00

Edge 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Edge 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) m	INSED005	£142.00
Edge Full Pedestal 730(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) m	INSED009 m	£66.00
	Total	£208.00



SAMOS I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT®

Samos Suite

Description	Code	Price
Samos Close Coupled Pan with Fixings	INSSA001	£321.00
Samos Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Fittings	INSSA002	£103.00
Samos Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSSA004	£92.00
Samos 550mm One Taphole Basin	INSSA005	£129.00
Samos Full Pedestal	INSSA009	£66.00
	Total	£711.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
 Short projection pan

Samos Closed Back Close Coupled **WC Suite**



Description	Code	Price
Samos Close Coupled Pan with Fixings 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm	INSSA001	£321.00
Samos Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Fittings 390(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm		£103.00
Samos Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00
	Total	£516.00

Samos Back To Wall **Short Projection Pan**



Description	Code	Price
Samos Back To Wall Short Projection Pan (with Fixings) 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mn	INSSA012	£256.00
Samos Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00
	Total	£348.00

Samos 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Samos 550mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) m	INSSA005	£129.00
Samos Full Pedestal 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) m	INSSA009	£66.00

Total £195.00

Samos 550mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Samos 550mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mi	INSSA005	£129.00
Samos Semi Pedestal 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mr	INSSA010N	£58.00

Total £187.00

Samos Floor **Mounted Bidet**



Description	Code	Price
Samos One Taphole Floor Standing Bidet 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mr	INSSA030	£225.00



Kiso Open Back Close Coupled WC Short Projection Suite



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Close Coupled Short Projection Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm	INSECO01	£195.00
Kiso Close Coupled Cistern 415(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002	£75.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSECO04N*	£73.00

Total £370.00

Kiso Back To Wall Short Projection Pan



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 420(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm	INSKI012	£231.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSECO04N*	£73.00
	Total	£331.00

*Alternative seat option

Kiso Round 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) m	INSDE005	£75.00
Kiso Round 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) m	INSDE005A	£75.00
Kiso Round Full Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) m	INSDE009 m	£45.00
	Total	£120.00

Kiso Round 500mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 500mm One Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) m	INSDE007	£74.00
Kiso Round 500mm Two Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) m	INSDE007A	£74.00
Kiso Round Full Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) m	INSDE009	£45.00

Total £119.00

Kiso Round 560mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mr	INSDE005	£75.00
Kiso Round 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mr	INSDE005A	£75.00
Kiso Round Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mr	INSDE010	£40.00
	Total	£115.00

Kiso Round 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm Semi Recessed Basin	INSDE011	£129.00
140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) r	nm	

^{*}Alternative seat option



Kiso Open Back Close Coupled WC Short Projection Suite



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Close Coupled Short Projection Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mn	INSECO01	£195.00
Kiso Close Coupled Cistern 415(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mn	INSNU002	£75.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSEC004N*	£73.00

Total £370.00

75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm

Kiso Back To Wall Short Projection Pan



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 420(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mn	INSKI012	£231.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N*	£73.00
	Total	£331.00

*Alternative seat option

Kiso Square 530mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square 530mm One Taphole Basin 170(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mi	INSNU007	£154.00
Kiso Square 530mm Two Taphole Basin 170(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mi	INSNU007A	£154.00
Kiso Square Full Pedestal 710(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mi	INSNU009	£67.00
	Total	£221.00

Kiso Square Handrinse 450mm Cloakroom Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square Handrinse 450mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin 110(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm	INSNU014	£123.00
Kiso Square Full Pedestal 710(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mr	INSNU009	£67.00

Total £190.00

Kiso Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 305(h) x 600(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI021	£419.00
Kiso Square 600mm One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 600(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKIO20	£220.00
	Total	£639.00

Kiso Square 800mm Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square 800mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 305(h) x 800(w) x 490(d) mr	INSKI023	£475.00
Kiso Square 800mm One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 800(w) x 490(d) mr	INSKI022	£305.00
	Total	£780.00

^{*}Alternative seat option



Della 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) m	INSDE005	£75.00
Della 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) m	INSDE005A	£75.00
Della Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) m	INSDE009	£45.00

Total £120.00

Della 560mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mr	INSDE005	£75.00
Della 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mr	INSDE005A	£75.00
Della Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mr	INSDE010	£40.00
	Total	£115.00

Della 560mm Semi **Recessed Basin**



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basir	INSDE011	£129.00
140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm		

Della Open Back Close Coupled Short Projection WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Della Close Coupled Short Projection Pan 390(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm	INSDE001	£120.00
Della Close Coupled Cistern 370(h) x 355(w) x 135(d) mn		£62.00
Della Standard, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE003	£37.00
Della Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE004*	£83.00

Total £219.00

*Alternative seat option

Della Back To Wall Short Projection Pan



Description	Code	Price
Della Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSDE012	£147.00
Della Standard, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE003	£37.00
Della Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE004*	£83.00
	Total	£184.00

*Alternative seat option

Della Wall Hung Pan

Description



Della Wall Hung Pan 350(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) m	INSDE013	£174.00
Della Standard, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSDE003	£37.00
Della Quick Release,	INSDE004*	£83.00

Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Total £211.00

*Alternative seat option



Della 360mm Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 360mm One Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mr	INSDE014	£59.00
Della 360mm Two Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mr	INSDE014B	£59.00

Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 310mm Corner	INSDE015	£73.00
Cloakroom One Taphole Ba 160(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) m		

Della 500mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 500mm One Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) m	INSDE007	£74.00
Della 500mm Two Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) m	INSDE007A	£74.00
Della Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) m	INSDE009 m	£45.00



TULLA I SANITARYWARE INSTINCT°

RIMLESS

Tulla Suite

Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Short Projection Open Back Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm	INSTU001AR	£196.00
Tulla Close Coupled Cistern 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm		£73.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£45.00
Tulla 560mm One Taphole Basin 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mm	INSECO05	£122.00
Tulla Full Pedestal 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm	INSECOO9	£57.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short projection pan

Description	Code	Price
Skean / Tulla Soft Close Slimline Quick release Duraplus Seat 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) n		5LIM £68.00
*Alternative seat option		

Tulla Rimless Short **Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite**



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Par 400(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm	١	£168.00
Tulla Close Coupled Cistern 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm		£73.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£45.00
	Total	£286.00

Tulla Rimless Short Projection Open Back Comfort Height Close **Coupled WC Suite**

RIMLESS

COMFORT



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Short Pro Open Back Comfort Hei Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 355(w) x 478(i	ight	AR £196.00
Tulla Close Coupled Cis 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(£73.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d)		£45.00

Total £314.00

Tulla Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS

Total £493.00





Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm	INSTU001BR	£191.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£45.00
	Total	£236.00

Tulla Rimless Wall **Hung Pan**

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Wall Hung Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm		£196.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£45.00
	Total	£241.00

Tulla Floor Standing Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Floor Standing Bidet 520(h) x 355(w) x 450(d) mi	INSTU030 m	£163.00

Tulla 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Tulla 560mm One Taphole Basin 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mm	INSECO05	£122.00
Tulla Full Pedestal 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mr	INSECO09	£57.00
	Total	£179.00

Tulla 450mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Tulla 450mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mi	INSEC014	£111.00
Tulla Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mi	INSDE010	£40.00
	Total	£151.00

Tulla 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Tulla 560mm	INSEC011	£141.00
Semi Recessed Basin		
165(h) x 560(w) x 450(d)	mm	

Tulla 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Tulla 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mr	INSECO15	£126.00

Tulla 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Tulla 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin Left Hand 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mr		£122.00
Tulla 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin - Right Hand	INSEC015C	£122.00

140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm

Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover



Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover **INSTU004** £45.00 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

Skean / Tulla Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat



Description Code Price
Skean / Tulla Soft Close,
Slimline, Quick Release,
Duraplus Seat
36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



Senso, Smart Touch, Free Wave Flush, Wall Hung Cistern Frame





Description Code Price
Senso, Smart Touch, Free Wave Flush, Wall Hung Cistern Frame INSSM002WB £769.00
- Black Glass

Senso, Smart Touch, Free Wave Flush, Wall Hung Cistern Frame INSSM002WW £799.00 - White Glass

Features

- Finish Black Glass, White Glass
- Dimensions 1003.5(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

Touch, Smart Push Button, Wall Hung Cistern Frame





Black Glass INSSM002PB

White Glass INSSM002PW

Description	Code	Price
Touch, Smart Push Button, Wall Hung Cistern Frame - Black Glass	INSSM002PB	£569.00
Touch, Smart Push Button, Wall Hung Cistern Frame - White Glass	INSSM002PW	£599.00

Features:

- Finish Black Glass, White Glass
- Dimensions 1003.5(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm













Gloss White INSEC001BSM

Gloss White INSEC001WSM





White INSWA001WSM

Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use & operate.



Rear Wash

Woman Wash

Water Potential Adjustment

There are 5 water sprays.

Water Temperature There are 5 warm

temperatures.

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Rimless Back to Wall Smart Pan & Seat	INSEC001BSM	£2600.00
Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan & Seat	INSEC001WSM	£2600.00
Wave Rimless Back to Wall Smart Pan & Seat	INSWA001BSM	£2600.00
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan & Seat	INSWA001WSM	£2600.00

Features:

- Finish Gloss White (INSEC001BSM & INSEC001WSM), White (INSWA001BSM & INSWA001WSM)
- Flush mode wash down
- Glass/UF material
- Simple rotary button control, anodized aluminum material
- Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- Dimensions 440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001BSM), 446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001WSM), 440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM), 446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)

Description	Code	Price
1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC	INSSMW01	£120.00
2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC	INSSMW02	£240.00

easy operation

Details Make The Design

- \cdot Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation
- · Micromesh texture with intuitive touch
- \cdot Many features with one control

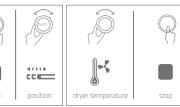


















One rotary knob control,

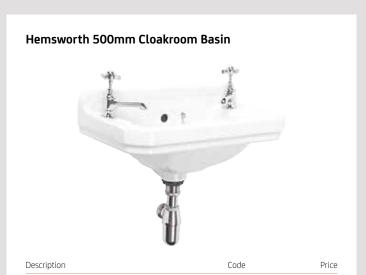


water flow









INST02013

£160.00

245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm Tap, Waste & Trap not included

Hemsworth Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Della/Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della/Kiso Round 360mm One Taphole Cloakroon 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	m Basin INSDE014	£59.00
Della/Kiso Round 360mm Two Taphole Cloakroon	m Basin INSDE014B	£59.00

Waste not included

Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm	INSDE015	£73.00

Wave Corner Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Wave Corner Cloakroom Basin	INSWA015	£117.00
160(h) x 330(w) x 445(d) mm		

Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm	INSEC015	£126.00

Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin - Left Hand 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm	INSEC015B	£122.00
Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin - Right Hand 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm	INSEC015C	£122.00

Tap & waste not included





Description	Code	Price
Instinct Corner Handrinse One Taphole Basin 180(h) x 405(w) x 420(d) mm	INST01016	£113.00

Trap not included

Instinct 425 x 300mm Wall Hung Handrinse Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Handrinse One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 425(w) x 300(d) mm	INST01017	£113.00

Trap not included

Instinct 460 x 255mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Basin Right Handed



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse	INST01018	£138.00
One Tanhole Basin 150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm		

Trap not included

Instinct 370 x 230mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Left Handed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Left Handed One Taphole Basin 110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm	INST01019	£113.00

Trap not included

Instinct 370 x 230mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Basin Right Handed



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Right Handed One Taphole Basin 110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm	INST01020	£113.00

Trap not included

Instinct 450 x 320mm Wall Hung Handrinse Right Handed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Handrinse Right Handed	INST01021	£138.00
One Taphole Basin 150(h) x 450(w) x 320(d) mm		

Trap not included



Description	Code	Price
Opel Trade Instinct Moulded Wood Seat	INST03010	£28.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white • Hinge - plastic hinges, underfix

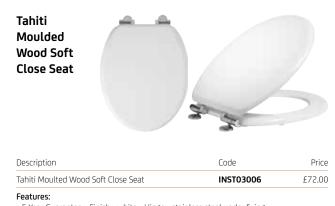
Corvo Thermoset Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat Description Code Price INST03004 £68.00 Corvo Thermoset Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat

- \bullet 5 Year Guarantee \bullet Finish white \bullet Hinge quick release, top & underfix
- Weight 2.1kg



Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white • Hinge - stainless steel, under fixing



• 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white • Hinge - stainless steel under fixing



- 5 Year Guarantee Finish white Hinge quick release, top & underfix
- Weight 1.8kg







District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, **Soft Close** Seat



Description	Code	Price
District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close Seat	INST03015	£65.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white • Hinge - quick release, top & under fixing

Traditional Seat & Cover, Soft Close



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges	8081AWSC	£135.00

Features:

- 2 Year Guarantee Finish walnut Hinge top fix, quick release
- Made of solid wood

Linear **Thermoset** Square Wrap Over, **Soft Close** Seat



Description	Code	Price
Linear Thermoset Square Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat	INST03016	£73.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white • Hinge - quick release, top fixing

Traditional Seat & Cover, **Soft Close**



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges	8081LISC	£119.00

Features:

- 2 Year Guarantee Finish limed oak Hinge top fix, quick release
- Made of solid wood

Complete Wrapover **Soft Close** Seat



Description	Code	Price
Complete Wrapover Soft Close, Quick Release,	INST03019	£74.00
Complete Wrapover Soft Close, Quick Release,	INST03019	

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish white Soft close Quick release Wrapover Thermoset
- Weight 2.3kg





Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges	8081NOSC	£114.00

Features:

- 2 Year Guarantee Finish natural oak Hinge top fix, quick release
- Made of solid wood





Quick Release Hinges

Easy to operate quick release hinges are featured on some toilet seats, allowing the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges

Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close Hinges

The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring. Mechanisms are extensively tested to ensure long life.

Modular & Fitted Furniture

Modular FurnitureNEW Hemsworth Classic104NEW Andros108Chios114Espada116NEW Ios126los Compact125Keros126Milos128NEW Icaria136NEW Icaria136Nuance Square135NEW Instinct Back to Wall Units136

How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture NEW Shaker Doors 141 NEW Slab Doors 142 NEW J Pull Doors 144 NEW Handles 146 Worktops 146 NEW Panels & Plinths 147 NEW Mirrors & Wall Units 147 Lighting Options 148 NEW Coordinating Bath Panels 149 Furniture Selections

New modular furniture available this season...



Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture - see page 104



Icaria Modular Furniture - see page 130



J Pull Doors - see page 144





Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



Natural White INST041325



Stone Grey INST041326



Midnight Grey

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Two Taphole Basin	INST041301	£201.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm One Taphole Basin	INST041302	£201.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Natural White	INST041325	£401.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041326	£401.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041327	£401.00
	Total	£602.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Soft close Internal shelf
- Supplied with chrome knobs
- Unit measurements 810(h) x 485(w) x 375(d) mm
- Basin measurements 50(h) x 520(w) x 390(d) mm
- Plumbing void

Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor **Standing Two Door Basin Unit**



Natural White INST041328





Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Two Taphole Basin	INST041303	£218.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm One Taphole Basin	INST041304	£218.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Natural White	INST041328	£432.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041329	£432.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST0413210	£432.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey

Total £650.00

- Soft close Internal shelf
- Supplied with chrome knobs
- Unit measurements 810(h) x 585(w) x 440(d) mm
- Basin measurements 50(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm
- Plumbing void

Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Single Door Unit



Natural White INST041321

Stone Grey INST041322



Midnight Grey INST041323

Description	Code		Price
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	INST04130)5	£152.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	INST04130)6	£152.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Single Door Unit in Natural White		! 1	£371.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Single Door Unit in Stone Grey	INST04132	22	£371.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Single Door Unit in Midnight Grey	INST04132	!3	£371.00
		Total	£523.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Soft close door (reversible) Internal shelf
- Supplied with chrome knob
- Dimensions 810(h) x 435(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin measurements 50(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm Plumbing void

Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit



Natural White INST041310



Stone Grey INST041311



Midnight Grey

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Natural White	INST041330	£371.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Stone Grey	INST041331	£371.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041332	£371.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Removable top & main fascia panel for easy access
- Concealed cistern required (see page 174)
- Dimensions 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm

Hemsworth Classic 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror



N I - to I A A /I- 15 -	Chara Carri	Adiabatich & Consu
Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey
INST041391	INST041392	INST041393

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror in Natural White	INST041391	£102.00
Hemsworth Classic 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror in Stone Grey	INST041392	£102.00
Hemsworth Classic 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror in Midnight Grey	INST041393	£102.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions 650(h) x 460(w) x 20(d) mm Colour matched to furniture

Hemsworth Classic 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror in Natural White	INST041394	£147.00
Hemsworth Classic 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror in Stone Grey	INST041395	£147.00
Hemsworth Classic 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror in Midnight Grey	INST041396	£147.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions 800(h) x 585(w) x 20(d) mm Colour matched to furniture

Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Natural White	INST041341	£223.00
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Stone Grey	INST041342	£223.00
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Midnight Grev	INST041343	£223.00

Features

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions 750(h) x 460(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close door
- Integrated shelf (non-adjustable, door hinged on left hand side)

Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Natural White	INST041344	£291.00
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Stone Grey	INST041345	£291.00
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Midnight Grey	INST041346	£291.00

Features

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close
- 2 internal shelves

Hemsworth Classic 1000mm **Back To Wall** Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit -Midnight Grey





Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Left Handed	INST0413212	£720.00
los Compact / Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£270.00
	Total	£990.00
Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Right Handed	INST0413215	£720.00
los Compact / Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£270.00
	Total	£990.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Midnight Grey
- Overall dimensions 860(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Unit dimensions 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Removable top fascia for easy installation Concealed cistern not included
- Internal shelf Soft close Chrome plated knob Plumbing void

*For concealed cisterns please see page 174



Hemsworth Classic 1000mm **Back To Wall** Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit -**Natural White**





Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Left Handed	INST0413211	£720.00
los Compact / Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£270.00
	Total	£990.00
Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Right Handed	INST0413214	£720.00
los Compact / Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£270.00
	Total	£990.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Natural White
- Overall dimensions 860(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Unit dimensions 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Removable top fascia for easy installation Concealed cistern not included
- Internal shelf Soft close Chrome plated knob Plumbing void

*For concealed cisterns please see page 174

Hemsworth Classic 1000mm **Back To Wall** Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit -Stone Grey





Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Left Handed	INST0413213	£720.00
los Compact / Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£270.00
	Total	£990.00
Description	Code	Price
Description Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Right Handed	Code INST0413216	Price £720.00
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC		

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions 860(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Unit dimensions 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Removable top fascia for easy installation Concealed cistern not included
- Internal shelf Soft close Chrome plated knob Plumbing void

*For concealed cisterns please see page 174



Andros 600mm Floor Standing **Three Drawer Basin Unit**









Stone Grey INST04117116



Light Grey
INST04117117



Basalt Wood INST04117118



Dark Blue INST041171

Description	Code	Price
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04117115	£630.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04117116	£630.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04117117	£630.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04117118	£630.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041171	£630.00
Andros 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110106	£151.00
	Total	£781.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall measurements 860(h) x 570(w) x 430(d) mm
- Unit measurements 820(h) x 570(w) x 430(d) mm
- Basin measurements 50(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm
- Soft close drawers Plumbing void Chrome plated handles

Andros 300mm Wall Column **Two Door Unit**









Stone Grey INST0405128



Basalt Wood INST0405130

Dark Blue INST0405126

Description	Code	Price
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in White	INST0405127	£250.00
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Stone Grey	INST0405128	£250.00
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Light Grey	INST0405129	£250.00
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Basalt Wood	INST0405130	£250.00
NEW Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Dark Blu	Je INST0405126	£250.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Unit measurements 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm
- Soft close doors
- 3 x internal shelves (non adjustable)
- · Reversible for left & right hand door

Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit





White INST04112123



Stone Grey INST04112124



Light Grey
INST04112125



Basalt Wood INST04112126



Dark Blue NST041123

Description	Code	Price
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST04112123	£418.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04112124	£418.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04112125	£418.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04112126	£418.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041123	£418.00
Andros 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110106	£151.00
	Total	£569.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall measurements 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit measurements 820(h) x 570(w) x 430(d) mm
- Basin measurements 50(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm
- Soft close doors Internal shelf Plumbing void Chrome plated handles

Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit







Light Grey
INST04118113





Description Price **INST04118111** £453.00 Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit **INST04118112** £453.00 Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit INST04118113 £453.00 in Light Grey Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit INST04118114 £453.00 in Basalt Wood Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit INST041182 £453.00 in Dark Blue Andros 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin INST04110106 £151.00 Total £604.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall measurements 520(h) x 605(w) x 430(d) mm
- Unit measurements 500(h) x 570(w) x 430(d) mm • Basin measurements - 50(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm
- Soft close drawers Plumbing void Chrome plated handles





Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit





AVAILABLE MARCH/ APRIL

White **INST041172**



Stone Grey INST041173









Dark Blue INST041176

Description	Code	Price
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041172	£565.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041173	£565.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041174	£565.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST041175	£565.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041176	£565.00
Andros 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110105	£136.00
	Total	£701.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall measurements 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit measurements 820(h) x 465(w) x 380(d) mm
 Basin measurements 50(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close drawers Plumbing void Chrome plated handles

DARK BLUE AVAILABLE MARCH/

APRIL

Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit













Basalt Wood INST04118110



Description	Code	Price
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04118107	£290.00
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04118108	£290.00
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04118109	£290.00
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04118110	£290.00
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041181	£290.00
Andros 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110105	£136.00
	Total	£426.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall measurements 455(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit measurements 415(h) x 465(w) x 380(d) mm
- Basin measurements 50(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close drawer Plumbing void Chrome plated handles

Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White **INST04112119**



Stone Grey INST04112120



Basalt Wood INST04112122



Light Grey
INST04112121



Dark Blue INST041122

Description	Code	Price
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST04112119	£362.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04112120	£362.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04112121	£362.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04112122	£362.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041122	£362.00
Andros 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110105	£136.00
	Total	£498.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall measurements 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit measurements 820(h) x 465(w) x 380(d) mm • Basin measurements - 50(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close doors Internal shelf Plumbing void Chrome plated handles



Chios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit



White INST04108138



Light Grey INST04108139



Stone Grey INST04108140

Description	Code	Price
Chios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04108138	£439.00
Chios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04108139	£439.00
Chios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04108140	£439.00
Chios 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04100131	£159.00
	Total	£598.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Light Grey or Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions including basin 400(h) x 500(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close drawer Adjustable wall hangers
- Chrome plated handle

Chios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White INST04102135



Light Grey INST04102136



Stone Grey INST04102137

Description	Code	Price
Chios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST04102135	£588.00
Chios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04102136	£588.00
Chios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04102137	£588.00
Chios 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04100131	£159.00
	Total	£747.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Light Grey or Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions including basin 860(h) x 500(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handles

Chios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit



White INST04101144



Light Grey INST04101143



Stone Grey INST04108134

Description	Code	Price
Chios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04101144	£483.00
Chios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04101143	£483.00
Chios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04108134	£483.00
Chios 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04100132	£203.00
	Total	£686.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Light Grey or Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions including basin -460(h) x 610(w) x 460(d) mm
- Soft close drawer Adjustable wall hangers
- Chrome plated handle

Chios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White INST04102142



Light Grey INST04102141



Stone Grey INST04102133

Description	Code	Price
Chios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST04102142	£594.00
Chios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04102141	£594.00
Chios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04102133	£594.00
Chios 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04100132	£203.00
	Total	£797.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Light Grey or Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions including basin -860(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm
- Soft close Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handles



Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit



Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in White	INST041421	£573.00
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041422	£573.00
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041423	£573.00
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Willow	INST041424	£573.00
Espada 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041401	£257.00
	Total	£830.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Chrome or black handles (see page 119)
- Finish White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Unit dimensions 800(h) x 485(w) x 415(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 60(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm
 Soft close Internal shelf Plumbing void

Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit



White INST041425



Midnight Grey



Light Grey INST041426



Willow INST041428

Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in White	INST041425	£636.00
Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041426	£636.00
Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041427	£636.00
Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Willow	INST041428	£636.00
Espada 700mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041402	£333.00
	Total	£969.00

- 5 Year Guarantee Chrome or black handles (see page 119)
- Finish White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Unit dimensions 800(h) x 685(w) x 415(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 60(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm
 Soft close Internal shelf Plumbing void



Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit



White **INST041411**







Willow INST041414

	Description	Code	Price
	Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041411	£520.00
	Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041412	£520.00
	Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041413	£520.00
	Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Willow	INST041414	£520.00
	Espada 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041401	£257.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Chrome or black handles (see page 119)
- Finish White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow

Total £777.00

- Unit dimensions 475(h) x 485(w) x 415(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 60(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close Adjustable wall hangers
- Plumbing void

Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit







Midnight Grey



Willow INST041418

Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041415	£582.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041416	£582.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041417	£582.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Willow	INST041418	£582.00
Espada 700mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041402	£333.00
	Total	£915.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Chrome or black handles (see page 119)
- Finish White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Finish White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
 Unit dimensions 475(h) x 685(w) x 415(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 60(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close Adjustable wall hangers

Plumbing void

Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit



White **INST0405127**





Midnight Grey INST0405132





Description	Code	Price
Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in White	INST0405127	£250.00
Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Willow	INST0405131	£250.00
Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Midnight Grey	INST0405132	£250.00

Unit in Light Grey Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee

Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door

- Finish White, Willow, Midnight Grey or Light Grey
- Unit measurements 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST0405129

£250.00

- Soft close
- 3 x internal shelf (non adjustable)
- Reversible column for left or right opening

Espada Handles

(included in price of unit. Please specify relevant code when ordering)

Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles

Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles & 1 x 250mm handle (These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)



Description	Code	Price
Espada Handle 250mm in Chrome	INST0414101	£28.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Chrome	INST0414102	£22.00
Espada Handle 250mm in Black	INST0414103	£28.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Black	INST0414104	£22.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome or Black



Description	Code	Price
Espada Handle 250mm in Chrome	INST0414105	£43.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Chrome	INST0414106	£35.00
Espada Handle 250mm in Black	INST0414107	£43.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Black	INST0414108	£35.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome or Black

Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 1



Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 1	INST0414111	£130.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish wood Unit dimensions 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm
- Removable lids

Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 2



Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 2	INST0414112	£125.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish wood Unit dimensions 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm
- Removable lids

Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 3



Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 3	INST0414113	£209.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish wood Unit dimensions 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm
- Lids are removable where shown

Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 4



Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 4	INST0414114	£225.00

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish wood Unit dimensions 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm
- Lids are removable where shown



los 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit











Anthracite INST04187



Stone Grey INST04188



Dark Blue INST04189



Light Grey INST041810

Description	Code	Price
los 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04186	£310.00
los 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST04187	£310.00
los 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04188	£310.00
los 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST04189	£310.00
los 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041810	£310.00
los 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£224.00
	Total	£534.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Unit dimensions 380(h) x 585(w) x 445(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 45(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- \bullet Soft close drawer \bullet 50mm Plumbing void \bullet Chrome plated handles as standard

New Handle options (Additional charge)

Description	Code	Price
los Optional Handle 160mm Centres in Chrome	INST0411036	£12.00
los Optional Handle 320mm Centres in Chrome	INST0411134	£25.00
los Optional Handle 160mm Centres in Black	INST0411235	£12.00
los Optional Handle 320mm Centres in Black	INST0411336	£25.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome or Black • Chrome handles as standard







los 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit



White **INST041734**



Anthracite INST041735



Dark Blue INST041737



Stone Grey INST041736



Light Grey INST041738

Description	Code	Price
los 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041734	£640.00
los 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041735	£640.00
los 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041736	£640.00
los 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041737	£640.00
los 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041738	£640.00
los 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£224.00
	Total	£864 00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Unit dimensions 820(h) x 585(w) x 445(d) mm
 Basin dimensions 45(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow • Soft close • Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard

los 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White **INST041218**



Anthracite INST041217



Dark Blue INST041238



Stone Grey INST041265



Light Grey INST041244

Description	Code	Price
los 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST041218	£445.00
los 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041217	£445.00
los 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041265	£445.00
los 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041238	£445.00
los 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041244	£445.00
los 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£224.00
	Total	£669.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Unit dimensions 820(h) x 585(w) x 445(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 45(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Soft close Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard

Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit







White INST04181



Anthracite INST04182



Stone Grey INST04183



Dark Blue INST04184



Light Grey INST04185

Description	Code	Price
los 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04181	£285.00
los 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST04182	£285.00
los 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04183	£285.00
los 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST04184	£285.00
los 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04185	£285.00
los 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041072	£208.00
	Total	£493.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
 Overall dimensions 405(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm
 Unit dimensions 360(h) x 485(w) x 375(d) mm
 Basin dimensions 45(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

- \bullet Soft close drawer \bullet 50mm plumbing void \bullet Chrome plated handles as standard



Ios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White **INST041270**



Anthracite INST041269



Stone Grey INST041271



Dark Blue INST041240



Light Grey INST041246

Description	Code	Price
los 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST041270	£415.00
los 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041269	£415.00
los 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041271	£415.00
los 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041240	£415.00
los 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041246	£415.00
los 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041072	£208.00
	Total	£623.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Unit dimensions 820(h) x 490(w) x 375(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 45(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Soft close Plumbing void Chrome plated handles as standard

Ios 500mm Cloakroom Wall Mounted Single Door Wash Unit













Stone Grey INST04113



Dark Blue INST04114



Light Grey INST04115

Description	Code	Price
los 500mm Cloakroom Wall Mounted Wash Unit Single Door in White	INST04111	£220.00
los 500mm Cloakroom Wall Mounted Wash Unit Single Door in Anthracite	INST04112	£220.00
los 500mm Cloakroom Wall Mounted Wash Unit Single Door in Stone Grey	INST04113	£220.00
los 500mm Cloakroom Wall Mounted Wash Unit Single Door in Dark Blue	INST04114	£220.00
los 500mm Cloakroom Wall Mounted Wash Unit Single Door in Light Grey	INST04115	£220.00
los 500mm Cloakroom Ceramic One Taphole Basin Right Hand	INST041016	£157.00
	Total	£377.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions 595(h) x 520w) x 250(d) mm
 Unit dimensions 550(h) x 500(w) x 240(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 45(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm
- Soft close door 50mm plumbing void
- Reversible single door

Ios 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom **Basin Unit**



White **INST041211**



Anthracite INST0412162



Dark Blue INST041237



Stone Grey INST041264



Light Grey
INST041243

Description	Code	Price
los 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in White	INST041211	£320.00
los 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Anthracite	INST0412162	£320.00
los 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Stone Grey	INST041264	£320.00
los 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Dark Blue	INST041237	£320.00
los 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Light Grey	INST041243	£320.00
los 500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	INST041016	£157.00
	Total	£477.00

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Unit dimensions 810(h) x 500(w) x 240(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 45(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow Basin comes with right hand taphole only
- Soft close Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard Cloakroom unit has reversible door

los 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White INST041224



Anthracite INST041223





Dark Blue INST041239

Light Grey INST041245

Description	Code	Price
los 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST041224	£465.00
los 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041223	£465.00
los 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041266	£465.00
los 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041239	£465.00
los 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041245	£465.00
los 700mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041028	£242.00
	Total	£707.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Unit dimensions 820(h) x 690(w) x 445(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 45(h) x 700(w) x 460(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Soft close Plumbing void Chrome plated handles as standard

Ios 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column



White INST041509





Dark Blue INST041511



Light Grey INST041512

Description	Code	Price
los 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in White	INST041509	£350.00
los 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in Anthracite	INST041508	£350.00
los 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in Stone Grey	INST041568	£350.00
los 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in Dark Blue	INST041511	£350.00
los 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in Light Grey	INST041512	£350.00

Stone Grey INST041568

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Dimensions 1000(h) x 350(w) x 240(d) mm
- Soft close left hand opening only
- Chrome plated handles as standard
- Adjustable wall hangersFixed shelf in upper cupboard



los Compact 1000mm **Back To Wall** Floor Standing Slim Depth **Basin Unit** - Dark Blue



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed	INST041241	£580.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£270.00
	Total	£850.00
Description	Code	Price
Description 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed	Code INST041242	Price £580.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth		
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed 1000mm Isocast Basin &	INST041242	£580.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Dark Blue
- Unit dimensions 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles as standard
- Removable top fascia for easy installation
- Concealed cistern not included Plumbing void
- Internal shelf Soft close

*For concealed cisterns please see page 174

los Compact 1000mm **Back To Wall** Floor Standing Slim Depth **Basin Unit** - Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed	INST041247	£580.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£270.00
	Total	£850.00
Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall	INST041248	CE 0.0 0.0
Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed	11431041240	£580.00
	INST041248	£270.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Light Grey
- Unit dimensions 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- · Chrome plated handles as standard
- Removable top fascia for easy installation
- Concealed cistern not included Plumbing void
- Internal shelf Soft close

*For concealed cisterns please see page 174

los Compact 1000mm **Back To Wall** Floor Standing Slim Depth **Basin Unit** - White



Code	Price
INST041231	£580.00
INST041029	£270.00
	INST041231

	Iotal	£850.00
Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed	INST041234	£580.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£270.00

Total £850.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish White
- Unit dimensions 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles as standard
- Removable top fascia for easy installation
- Concealed cistern not included Plumbing void
- Internal shelf Soft close

*For concealed cisterns please see page 174

los Compact 1000mm **Back To Wall** Floor Standing Slim Depth **Basin Unit** - Stone Grey



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed	INST041232	£580.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£270.00
	Total	£850.00
Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed	INST041235	£580.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£270.00
	Total	£850.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Stone Grey
- Unit dimensions 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles as standard
- Removable top fascia for easy installation
- Concealed cistern not included Plumbing void • Internal shelf • Soft close

*For concealed cisterns please see page 174

los Compact 1000mm **Back To Wall** Floor Standing Slim Depth **Basin Unit** - Anthracite



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed	INST041233	£580.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£270.00
	Total	£850.00
Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed	INST041236	£580.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£270.00
	Total	£850.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Anthracite
- Unit dimensions 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles as standard
- Removable top fascia for easy installation
- Concealed cistern not included Plumbing void
- Internal shelf Soft close

*For concealed cisterns please see page 174



Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049288	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00
Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049289	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Finish Light Grey Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim Soft close 50mm plumbing void
 Unit doubt 270mm, basic doubt 280mm.
- Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm Chrome plated handles

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 174) or Pan & Seat (see page 57 Keros)

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Dark Blue



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049290	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00
Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049291	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Finish Dark Blue Isocast basin with built in overflow
- \bullet Discrete chrome WC panel trim \bullet Soft close \bullet 50mm plumbing void
- Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm Chrome plated handles

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 174) or Pan & Seat (see page 57 Keros)

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Havana Oak



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049280	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00
Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049281	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Finish Havana Oak Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim Soft close 50mm plumbing void
- Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm Chrome plated handles

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 174) or Pan & Seat (see page 57 Keros)

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - White



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049284	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00
Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049285	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Finish White Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim Soft close 50mm plumbing void
- Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm Chrome plated handles

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 174) or Pan & Seat (see page 57 Keros)

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Tundra Wood



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049292	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00
Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049293	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Finish Tundra Wood Isocast basin with built in overflow
- \bullet Discrete chrome WC panel trim \bullet Soft close \bullet 50mm plumbing void
- Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm Chrome plated handles

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 174) or Pan & Seat (see page 57 Keros)

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Clav



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST0490146	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£389.00
	Total*	£1007.00
Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST0490147	£618.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£389.00
9		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Finish Clay Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim Soft close 50mm plumbing void
- Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm Chrome plated handles

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 174) or Pan & Seat (see page 57 Keros)



Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Unit with Basin - White



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Unit with Basin in White	INST042132	£325.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish White
- Dimensions 585(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close Plumbing void
- · Highly polished aluminium handle
- Painted gloss white edgebanded MFC
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Left hand hinged only
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Unit with Basin - Stone Grey



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Unit with Basin in Stone Grey	INST0421149	£325.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Stone Grey
- Dimensions 585(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close Plumbing void
- Highly polished aluminium handle
- Painted edgebanded MFC
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Left hand hinged only
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Unit with Basin - Anthracite



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Unit with Basin in Anthracite	INST0421151	£325.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Anthracite
- Dimensions 585(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with
- open waste)
 Soft close Plumbing void
- Highly polished aluminium handle
- Painted edgebanded MFC
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Left hand hinged only
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Unit with Basin - White



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Unit with Basin in White	INST042230	£370.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish White
- Dimensions 860(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close
- Internal shelf Plumbing void
- Highly polished aluminium handle
- Painted gloss white edgebanded MFC
- Left hand hinged only
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Unit with Basin - Stone Grey



Description		riice
Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Unit with Basin in Stone Grey	INST0422148	£370.00

Drico

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Stone Grey
- Dimensions 860(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close
- Internal shelf Plumbing void
- Highly polished aluminium handle
- Painted edgebanded MFCLeft hand hinged only
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Unit with Basin

- Anthracite



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Unit with Basin in Anthracite	INST0422150	£370.00

- 5 Year Guarantee Finish Anthracite
- Dimensions 860(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close
- Internal shelf Plumbing void
- Highly polished aluminium handle
- Painted edgebanded MFC
- Left hand hinged only
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available



Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit







Light Grey INST041521



Dark Blue INST041522



Willow INST041523



Dusky Pink INST041524



Basalt Wood INST041525

Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Gloss White	INST041520	£188.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Light Grey	INST041521	£188.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Dark Blue	INST041522	£188.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Willow	INST041523	£188.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Dusky Pink	INST041524	£188.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Basalt Wood	INST041525	£188.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041500	£125.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£13.00
	Total	£313.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish Gloss White, Light Grey, Dark Blue, Willow, Dusty Pink, Basalt Wood
- Unit dimensions 760(h) x 380(w) x 205(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 100(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
- Units soft close door, internal shelf, reversible door, handle mounted at top, black handle available at extra cost
- Basin ceramic, integrated overflow, single tap hole, reversible
- Co-ordinating back to wall units available
- *Alternative handle option







Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Unit







Gloss White INST041513



Light Grey INST041514



Dark Blue INST041515



Willow INST041516



Dusky Pink INST041517



Basalt Wood INST041518

Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Gloss White	INST041513	£135.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Light Grey	INST041514	£135.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Dark Blue	INST041515	£135.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Willow	INST041516	£135.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Dusky Pink	INST041517	£135.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Basalt Wood	INST041518	£135.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041500	£125.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£13.00
	Total	£260.00

- 5 Year Guarantee Soft close door Reversible single door
- Finish Gloss White, Light Grey, Dark Blue, Willow, Dusky Pink, Basalt Wood
- Overall dimensions 590(h) x 400(w) x 205(d) mm
- Unit dimensions 490(h) x 380(w) x 205(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 100(h) x 400(w) x 205(d) mm
- Units soft close door, internal shelf, reversible door, handle mounted at top, black handle available at extra cost
- Basin ceramic, integrated overflow, single tap hole, reversible
- *Alternative handle option

Alpha

Alpha 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Unit





White INST045254

Description	Code	Price
Alpha 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Unit in White	INST045254	£265.00
Alpha 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Unit in Light Grey	INST045253	£265.00
Alpha 610 x 400 Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST045056	£99.00
	Total	£364.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Soft close doors 50mm plumbing void
- Overall dimensions 860(h) x 610(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit dimensions 845(h) x 600(w) x 390(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 15(h) x 610(w) x 400(d) mm (bowl actual height 166mm)

Alpha 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Unit





Description	Code	Price
Alpha 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Unit in White	INST045155	£192.00
Alpha 610 x 400 Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST045056	£99.00
	Total	£291.00

Features:

- Overall dimensions 410(h) x 610(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit dimensions 600(w) x 395(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 15(h) x 610(w) x 400(d) mm (bowl actual height 166mm)

Alpha 500mm Floor **Standing Two Door Unit**











Description	Code	Price
Alpha 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Unit in White	INST045251	£250.00
Alpha 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Unit in Light Grey	INST045252	£250.00
Alpha 500mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole	INST045057	£96.00
	Total	£346.00

- 5 Year Guarantee Soft close doors 50mm plumbing void
- Overall dimensions 860(h) x 510(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit dimensions 845(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm
- Basin dimensions 15(h) x 510(w) x 400(d) mm (bowl actual height 166mm)



Nuance Square

Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Double Drawer Unit



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Double Draw Unit in Gloss White	INSNU025 ver	£464.00

780(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm INSNU020 £197.00 Nuance Square One Taphole Basin

Total £661.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Soft close

70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm

Nuance Square 600mm **Wall Mounted Double Drawer Unit**



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Double Drawer Unit in Gloss White 500(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU024	£392.00
Nuance Square One Taphole Basin 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
	Total	£589.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Soft close

Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Unit



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Unit in Gloss White 300(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mr	INSNU021	£315.00
Nuance Square One Taphole Basin 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
	Total	£512.00
Features:		

Features:
• 5 Year Guarantee • Soft close



Kiso Square

Kiso Square 800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Unit



Description	Code		Price
Kiso Square 800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Unit in Gloss White 305(h) x 800(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI023		£475.00
Kiso Square One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 800(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI022		£305.00
		Total	£780.00

Features:
• 10 Year Guarantee • Soft close

Kiso Square 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Unit



Description	Code		Price
Kiso Square 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Unit in Gloss White 305(h) x 600(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI021		£419.00
Kiso Square One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 600(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI020		£220.00
		Total	£639.00

Features:
• 10 Year Guarantee • Soft close



Square Edge Back To Wall Unit







Light Grey INST040394



Stone Grey INST040395



Anthracite INST040396



White INST040399



Midnight Grey INST0403106



Willow INST0403107



Dark Blue INST040392

DARK BLUE AVAILABLE MARCH/APRIL



Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Basalt Wood	INST040393	£298.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Light Grey	INST040394	£298.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Stone Grey	INST040395	£298.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Anthracite	INST040396	£298.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in White	INST040399	£298.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Midnight Grey	INST0403106	£298.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Willow	INST0403107	£298.00
NEW Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Dark Blue	INST040392	£298.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
 Finish Basalt Wood, Light Grey, Stone Grey, Anthracite, White, Midnight Grey, Willow, Dark Blue
- Designed to complement the following ranges Icaria / Alpha / Milos / Espada / Chios / Andros
- Dimensions 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
 Concealed cistern required see page 174
- 25mm gloss white painted worktop

Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit







Stone Grey INST0403101



Anthracite INST0403102



White **INST0403103**



Dark Blue INST0403105

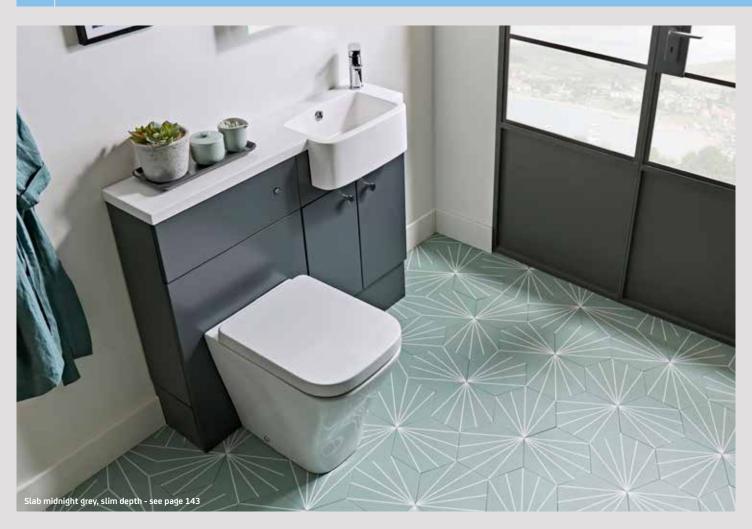




Description	Looe	Price
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Light Grey	INST0403100	£372.00
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Stone Grey	INST0403101	£372.00
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Anthracite	INST0403102	£372.00
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in White	INST0403103	£372.00
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Dark Blue	INST0403105	£372.00

- 5 Year Guarantee
- \bullet Finish Light Grey, Stone Grey, Anthracite, White, Dark Blue
- Designed to complement the following ranges los
 Dimensions 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 174
- 25mm gloss white painted worktop

138 INSTINCT® FITTED FURNITURE Spring 2021 I Prices include VAT



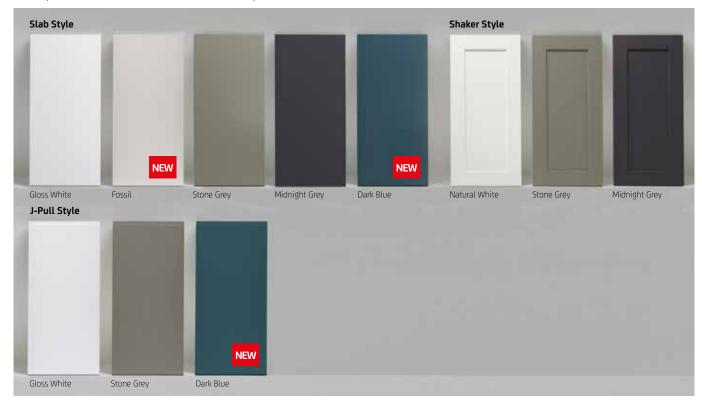


Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 2 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step by step guide below.

Door Styles & Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab' or 'shaker' style.



Combination & Depth of Units (Pages 141 - 145)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom & work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.





3 Handles (Page 146)

Choose your handle style from the 6 available options.



INSTINCT® FITTED FURNITURE Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

4 Worktops (Page 146-147)



Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.

5 Panels & Plinths (Page 147)



Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.

6 Mirrors & Wall Units (Page 147)



Choose a mirror and add any useful wall units.

7 Lighting Option (Page 148)



Select a stylish lighting option.

8 Coordinating Bath Panels (Page 148)



Select a coordinating bath panel.

9 Sanitaryware (Page 148)



Choose your sanitaryware options from the wide range of Instinct semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.

10 Tap Options (Pages 214 to 251)



Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.

All dimensions in mm FITTED FURNITURE INSTINCT 14

Door Styles & Finishes

Shaker Style



Combination & Depth of Units

Shakor	 Standard 	Denth Unite	

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Standard Depth	Natural White	INCA5013.NW	INSH5010.NW
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	Stone Grey	INCA5013.ST	INSH5010.ST
820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA5013.MT	INSH5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £364.00		£269.00	£95.00
600mm Standard Depth	Natural White	INCA6013.NW	INSH6010.NW
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	Stone Grey	INCA6013.ST	INSH6010.ST
820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA6013.MT	INSH6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £372.00		£277.00	£95.00
700mm Standard Depth	Natural White	INCA7013.NW	INSH7010.NW
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	Stone Grey	INCA7013.ST	INSH7010.ST
820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA7013.MT	INSH7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £397.00		£294.00	£103.00
500mm Standard Depth	Natural White	INCA5023.NW	INSH5020.NW
Back To Wall WC Unit	Stone Grey	INCA5023.ST	INSH5020.ST
820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA5023.MT	INSH5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £326.00		£231.00	£95.00
600mm Standard Depth	Natural White	INCA6023.NW	INSH6020.NW
Back To Wall WC Unit	Stone Grey	INCA6023.ST	INSH6020.ST
820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA6023.MT	INSH6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £334.00		£231.00	£103.00
200mm Standard Depth	Natural White	INCA2033.NW	INSH2030.NW
Single Door Floor Cupboard	Stone Grey	INCA2033.ST	INSH2030.ST
820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA2033.MT	INSH2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £233.00		£192.00	£41.00
300mm Standard Depth	Natural White	INCA3033.NW	INSH3030.NW
Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA3033.ST	INSH3030.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA3033.MT	INSH3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £253.00		£206.00	£47.00
600mm Standard Depth Two Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	INCA6033.NW	INSH6030.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA6033.ST	INSH6030.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA6033.MT	INSH6030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £372.00		£277.00	£95.00

Shaker - Slim Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	Natural White	INCA5012.NW	INSH5010.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA5012.ST	INSH5010.ST
820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA5012.MT	INSH5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £355.00		£260.00	£95.00
600mm Slim Depth	Natural White	INCA6012.NW	INSH6010.NW
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	Stone Grey	INCA6012.ST	INSH6010.ST
820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA6012.MT	INSH6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £364.00		£269.00	£95.00
700mm Slim Depth	Natural White	INCA7012.NW	INSH7010.NW
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	Stone Grey	INCA7012.ST	INSH7010.ST
820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA7012.MT	INSH7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £389.00		£286.00	£103.00
500mm Slim Depth	Natural White	INCA5022.NW	INSH5020.NW
Back To Wall WC Unit	Stone Grey	INCA5022.ST	INSH5020.ST
820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA5022.MT	INSH5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £310.00		£215.00	£95.00
600mm Slim Depth	Natural White	INCA6022.NW	INSH6020.NW
Back To Wall WC Unit	Stone Grey	INCA6022.ST	INSH6020.ST
820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA6022.MT	INSH6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £327.00		£224.00	£103.00
200mm Slim Depth	*Natural White	INCA2032.NW	INSH2030.NW
Single Door Floor Cupboard	*Stone Grey	INCA2032.ST	INSH2030.ST
820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	*Midnight Grey	INCA2032.MT	INSH2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £224.00		£183.00	£41.00
300mm Slim Depth	Natural White	INCA3032.NW	INSH3030.NW
Single Door Floor Cupboard	Stone Grey	INCA3032.ST	INSH3030.ST
820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	Midnight Grey	INCA3032.MT	INSH3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £242.00		£195.00	£47.00

^{*}These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

NSTINCT* FITTED FURNITURE Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Door Styles & Finishes

Slab Style - Standard Depth



Combination & Depth of Units

Slab - Standard Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Standard Depth	Gloss White	INCA5013.W	INSL5010.W
	Stone Grey	INCA5013.ST	INSL5010.ST
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	NEW Fossil	INCA5013.FL	INSL5010.FL
820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA5013.KB	INSL5010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA5013.MT	INSL5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £364.00		£269.00	£95.00
	Gloss White	INCA6013.W	INSL6010.W
600mm Standard Depth	Stone Grey	INCA6013.ST	INSL6010.ST
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	NEW Fossil	INCA6013.FL	INSL6010.FL
820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA6013.KB	INSL6010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6013.MT	INSL6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £372.00		£277.00	£95.00
	Gloss White	INCA7013.W	INSL7010.W
700mm Standard Depth	Stone Grey	INCA7013.ST	INSL7010.ST
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	NEW Fossil	INCA7013.FL	INSL7010.FL
820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA7013.KB	INSL7010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA7013.MT	INSL7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £397.00		£294.00	£103.00
	Gloss White	INCA5023.W	INSL5020.W
500mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA5023.ST	INSL5020.ST
	NEW Fossil	INCA5023.FL	INSL5020.FL
	NEW Dark Blue	INCA5023.KB	INSL5020.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA5023.MT	INSL5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £319.00		£224.00	£95.00

Slab - Standard Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
600mm Standard Depth	Gloss White	INCA6023.W	INSL6020.W
	Stone Grey	INCA6023.ST	INSL6020.ST
Back To Wall WC Unit	NEW Fossil	INCA6023.FL	INSL6020.FL
820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA6023.KB	INSL6020.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6023.MT	INSL6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £334.00		£231.00	£103.00
	Gloss White	INCA2033.W	INSL2030.W
200mm Standard Depth	Stone Grey	INCA2033.ST	INSL2030.ST
Single Door Floor Cupboard	NEW Fossil	INCA2033.FL	INSL2030.FL
820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA2033.KB	INSL2030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA2033.MT	INSL2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £233.00		£192.00	£41.00
	Gloss White	INCA3033.W	INSL3030.W
300mm Standard Depth	Stone Grey	INCA3033.ST	INSL3030.ST
Single Door Floor Cupboard	NEW Fossil	INCA3033.FL	INSL3030.FL
820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA3033.KB	INSL3030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA3033.MT	INSL3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £253.00		£206.00	£47.00
	Gloss White	INCA6033.W	INSL6030.W
600mm Standard Depth Two Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA6033.ST	INSL6030.ST
	NEW Fossil	INCA6033.FL	INSL6030.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA6033.KB	INSL6030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6033.MT	INSL6030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £372.00		£277.00	£95.00

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

All dimensions in mm FITTED FURNITURE INSTINCT® 143

Slab Style - Slim Depth



Combination & Depth of Units

Slab - Slim Depth Units

State - Still Deptil Ollits			
Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
	Gloss White	INCA5012.W	INSL5010.W
500mm Slim Depth	Stone Grey	INCA5012.ST	INSL5010.ST
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	NEW Fossil	INCA5012.FL	INSL5010.FL
820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA5012.KB	INSL5010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA5012.MT	INSL5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £355.00		£260.00	£95.00
	Gloss White	INCA6012.W	INSL6010.W
600mm Slim Depth	Stone Grey	INCA6012.ST	INSL6010.ST
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	NEW Fossil	INCA6012.FL	INSL6010.FL
820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA6012.KB	INSL6010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6012.MT	INSL6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £364.00		£269.00	£95.00
	Gloss White	INCA7012.W	INSL7010.W
700mm Slim Depth	Stone Grey	INCA7012.ST	INSL7010.ST
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit	NEW Fossil	INCA7012.FL	INSL7010.FL
820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA7012.KB	INSL7010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA7012.MT	INSL7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £389.00		£286.00	£103.00
	Gloss White	INCA5022.W	INSL5020.W
500mm Slim Depth	Stone Grey	INCA5022.ST	INSL5020.ST
Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW FOSSIL	INCA5022.FL	INSL5020.FL
	NEW Dark Blue	INCA5022.KB	INSL5020.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA5022.MT	INSL5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £310.00		£215.00	£95.00

Slab - Slim Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
600mm Slim Depth	Gloss White	INCA6022.W	INSL6020.W
	Stone Grey	INCA6022.ST	INSL6020.ST
Back To Wall WC Unit	NEW Fossil	INCA6022.FL	INSL6020.FL
820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA6022.KB	INSL6020.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6022.MT	INSL6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £327.00		£224.00	£103.00
	Gloss White	INCA2032.W	INSL2030.W
200mm Slim Depth	Stone Grey	INCA2032.ST	INSL2030.ST
Single Door Floor Cupboard	NEW Fossil	INCA2032.FL	INSL2030.FL
820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW Dark Blue	INCA2032.KB	INSL2030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA2032.MT	INSL2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £224.00		£183.00	£41.00
	Gloss White	INCA3032.W	INSL3030.W
300mm Slim Depth	Stone Grey	INCA3032.ST	INSL3030.ST
Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW Fossil	INCA3032.FL	INSL3030.FL
	NEW Dark Blue	INCA3032.KB	INSL3030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA3032.MT	INSL3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £242.00		£195.00	£47.00

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

INSTINCT* FITTED FURNITURE Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Door Styles & Finishes

J-Pull Style - Standard & Slim Depth



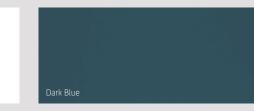


Combination & Depth of Units

Standard Depth Units				
Description	Finis	sh	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
200mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA2033.KB	INJP2030L.KB
Left Hand	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA2033.ST	INJP2030L.ST
820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA2033.W	INJP2030L.W
Total RRP inc VAT £238.00			£192.00	£46.00
200mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA2033.KB	INJP2030R.KB
Right Hand	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA2033.ST	INJP2030R.ST
820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA2033.W	INJP2030R.W
Total RRP inc VAT £238.00			£192.00	£46.00
300mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA3033.KB	INJP3030L.KB
Left Hand	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA3033.ST	INJP3030L.ST
820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA3033.W	INJP3030L.W
Total RRP inc VAT £260.00			£206.00	£54.00
300mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA3033.KB	INJP3030R.KB
Right Hand	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA3033.ST	INJP3030R.ST
820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA3033.W	INJP3030R.W
Total RRP inc VAT £260.00			£206.00	£54.00
500mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA5013.KB	INJP5010.KB
Door / Fascia Pack	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA5013.ST	INJP5010.ST
820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA5013.W	INJP5010.W
Total RRP inc VAT £379.00			£269.00	£110.00
	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA6033.KB	INJP6030.KB
600mm J-Pull Cupboard Door 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA6033.ST	INJP6030.ST
	NEW	White	INCA6033.W	INJP6030.W
Total RRP inc VAT £387.00			£277.00	£110.00
600mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA6013.KB	INJP6010.KB
Door / Fascia Pack	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA6013.ST	INJP6010.ST
820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA6013.W	INJP6010.W
Total RRP inc VAT £387.00			£277.00	£110.00
700mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA7013.KB	INJP7010.KB
Door / Fascia Pack	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA7013.ST	INJP7010.ST
820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA7013.W	INJP7010.W
Total RRP inc VAT £414.00			£294.00	£120.00

Slim Depth Units				
Description	Fini	sh	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
200mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA2032.KB	INJP2030L.KB
Left Hand	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA2032.ST	INJP2030L.ST
820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA2032.W	INJP2030L.W
Total RRP inc VAT £229.00			£183.00	£46.00
200mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA2032.KB	INJP2030R.KB
Right Hand	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA2032.ST	INJP2030R.ST
820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA2032.W	INJP2030R.W
Total RRP inc VAT £229.00			£183.00	£46.00
300mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA3032.KB	INJP3030L.KB
Left Hand	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA3032.ST	INJP3030L.ST
820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA3032.W	INJP3030L.W
Total RRP inc VAT £249.00			£195.00	£54.00
300mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA3032.KB	INJP3030R.KB
Right Hand	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA3032.ST	INJP3030R.ST
820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA3032.W	INJP3030R.W
Total RRP inc VAT £249.00			£195.00	£54.00
500mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA5012.KB	INJP5010.KB
Door / Fascia Pack	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA5012.ST	INJP5010.ST
820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA5012.W	INJP5010.W
Total RRP inc VAT £370.00			£260.00	£110.00
600mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA6012.KB	INJP6010.KB
Door / Fascia Pack	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA6012.ST	INJP6010.ST
820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	NEW	White	INCA6012.W	INJP6010.W
Total RRP inc VAT £379.00			£269.00	£110.00
700mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA7012.KB	INJP7010.KB
Door / Fascia Pack	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA7012.ST	INJP7010.ST
820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm		White	INCA7012.W	INJP7010.W
Total RRP inc VAT £406.00			£286.00	£120.00
600mm I-Pull Two Door Wall	NEW	Dark Blue	INCA6040.KB	INJP6030.KB
Cupboard	NEW	Stone Grey	INCA6040.ST	INJP6030.ST
640(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm		White	INST6040.W	INJP6030.W
Total RRP inc VAT £341.00			£231.00	£110.00

All dimensions in mm FITTED FURNITURE INSTINCT®





White

J-Pull Door - Standard





AVAILABLE LATE SPRING

1000mm standard left hand shown

 Description
 White
 Dark Blue
 Stone Grey
 Price

 1000mm with Right Hand Basin INST1210261
 INST1210263
 INST1210265
 £1229.00*

 1000mm with Left Hand Basin INST1210262
 INST1210264
 INST1210266
 £1229.00*

 Standard 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
 *See above for selection exclusions.



1200mm standard left hand shown

Features:				
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1212272	INST1212274	INST1212276	£1291.00*
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1212271	INST1212273	INST1212275	£1291.00*
Description	vvnite	Dark Bine	Stone Grey	Price

Standard 1200mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
 *See above for selection exclusions.



 Description
 White
 Dark Blue
 Stone Grey
 Price

 1500mm with Right Hand Basin INST1215281
 INST1215283
 INST1215285
 £1634.00*

 1500mm with Left Hand Basin INST1215282
 INST1215284
 INST1215286
 £1634.00*

Standard 1500mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
 *See above for selection exclusions.

J-Pull Door - Slim



NEW

AVAILABLE LATE SPRING

 Description
 White
 Dark Blue
 Stone Grey
 Price

 1000mm with Right Hand Basin INST1210291
 INST1210293
 INST1210295
 £1211.00*

 1000mm with Left Hand Basin
 INST1210292
 INST1210294
 INST1210296
 £1211.00*

 Features:

Slim 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.



 Description
 White
 Dark Blue
 Stone Grey
 Price

 1200mm with Right Hand Basin INST12122101
 INST12122103
 INST12122105
 £1276.00*

 1200mm with Left Hand Basin
 INST12122102
 INST12122104
 INST12122106
 £1276.00*

 Features:

 Slim 1200mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.



 Description
 White
 Dark Blue
 Stone Grey
 Price

 1500mm with Right Hand Basin INST12152111 INST12152113 INST12152115
 £1608.00*

 1500mm with Left Hand Basin INST12152112 INST12152114 INST12152116
 £1608.00*

 Features:

• Slim 1500mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

INSTINCT® FITTED FURNITURE Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

3 Handles

Choose from 3 door knob and 3 handle options to customise your look.



Handles

Knobs			
Description	Finish	Code	Price
Richmond Round Knob	Chrome	INFHRIC.C	£12.00
Carolina Square Knob	Chrome	INFHCAR.C	£10.00
Washington Knob	Black	INFHWAS.B	£12.00
NEW Washington Knob	Chrome	INFHWAS.C	£12.00

панисез			
Description	Finish	Code	Price
Montana Bar Handle	Chrome	INFHMON.C	£12.00
Stamford Handle	Chrome	INFHSMF.C	£25.00
Stockton Bar Handle	Chrome	INFHSTK.C	£22.00
NEW Stockton Bar Handle	Black	INFHSTK.B	£22.00

4 Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut & finished at installation.



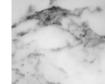




Carrara

Riven Slate





Arctic White



Galactic Black

Gloss White

Portland Stone

Black Granite

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.

tone Massa Marble



Laminate Worktops



Grey Quartz

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Solid Surface Worktops -	Standard Depth		
	Arctic White	INF3W12A.AR	£458.00
1280mm Standard Depth	Grey Quartz	INF3W12A.GQ	£458.00
Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1280(w) x 365(d) mm	Galactic Black	INF3W12A.GA	£458.00
(,(_,	Carrara	INF3W12A.CA	£458.00
	Arctic White	INF3W18A.AR	£580.00
1880mm Standard Depth	Grey Quartz	INF3W18A.GQ	£580.00
Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1880(w) x 365(d) mm	Galactic Black	INF3W18A.GA	£580.00
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Carrara	INF3W18A.CA	£580.00
Solid Surface Worktops -	- Slim Depth		
	Arctic White	INF2W12A.AR	£322.00
1280mm Slim Depth Strata	Grey Quartz	INF2W12A.GQ	£322.00
Solid Surface Worktop 1280(w) x 230(d) mm	Galactic Black	INF2W12A.GA	£322.00
(.,,(.,,	Carrara	INF2W12A.CA	£322.00
	Arctic White	INF2W18A.AR	£466.00
1880mm Slim Depth Strata	Grey Quartz	INF2W18A.GQ	£466.00
Solid Surface Worktop 1880(w) x 230(d) mm	Galactic Black	INF2W18A.GA	£466.00
	Carrara	INF2W18A.CA	£466.00

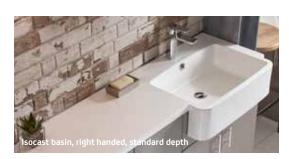
Laminate Worktons

Laminate Worktops			
Description	Finish	Code	Price
Laminate Worktops - Sta	andard Depth		
	Gloss White	INF3W15.W	£147.00
1500mm Standard Depth	Black Granite	INF3W15.BG	£147.00
Laminate Worktop	Portland Stone	INF3W15.PS	£147.00
1500(w) x 365(d) mm	Riven Slate	INF3W15.SL	£147.00
	Massa Marble	INF3W15.MM	£147.00
	Gloss White	INF3W20.W	£182.00
2000mm Standard Depth	Black Granite	INF3W20.BG	£182.00
Laminate Worktop	Portland Stone	INF3W20.PS	£182.00
2000(w) x 365(d) mm	Riven Slate	INF3W20.SL	£182.00
	Massa Marble	INF3W20.MM	£182.00
Laminate Worktops - Sli	m Depth		
	Gloss White	INF2W15.W	£124.00
1500mm Slim Depth	Black Granite	INF2W15.BG	£124.00
Laminate Worktop	Portland Stone	INF2W15.PS	£124.00
1500(w) x 230(d) mm	Riven Slate	INF2W15.SL	£124.00
	Massa Marble	INF2W15.MM	£124.00
	Gloss White	INF2W20.W	£158.00
2000mm Slim Depth	Black Granite	INF2W20.BG	£158.00
Laminate Worktop	Portland Stone	INF2W20.PS	£158.00
2000(w) x 230(d) mm	Riven Slate	INF2W20.SL	£158.00
	Massa Marble	INF2W20.MM	£158.00

all dimensions in mm FITTED FURNITURE INSTINCT

4 Worktops (Continued)

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean.



Isocast Basins

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000 x 355mm Standard Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	INIS1002S.L	£387.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000 x 355mm Standard Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	INIS1002S.R	£387.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000 x 220mm Slim Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	INIS1002SM.L	£387.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000 x 220mm Slim Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	INIS1002SM.R	£387.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1200 x 355mm Standard Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	INIS1202S.L	£426.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1200 x 355mm Standard Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	INIS1202S.R	£426.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1200 x 220mm Slim Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	INIS1200SM.L	£426.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1200 x 220mm Slim Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	INIS1200SM.R	£426.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500 x 355mm Standard Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	INIS1500S.L	£509.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500 x 355mm Standard Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	INIS1500S.R	£509.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500 x 220mm Slim Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	INIS1502SM.L	£509.00
Isocast Basin & Workton 1500 x 220mm Slim Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	INIS1502SM.R	£509.00

5 Panels & Plinths

Coordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Panels & Plinths

Description	Finish	Code	Price
	White	INAF15060.W	£62.00
	Stone Grey	INAF15060.ST	£62.00
1 Fac Diath	Natural White	INAF15060.NW	£62.00
1.5m Plinth	Midnight Grey	INAF15060.MT	£62.00
	NEW Fossil	INAF15060.FL	£62.00
	NEW Dark Blue	INAF15060.KB	£62.00

Panels & Plinths

raneis & riniins			
Description	Finish	Code	Price
	White	INAF20060.W	£80.00
	Stone Grey	INAF20060.ST	£80.00
2m Plinth	Natural White	INAF20060.NW	£80.00
ZIII PUNUI	Midnight Grey	INAF20060.MT	£80.00
	NEW Fossil	INAF20060.FL	£80.00
	NEW Dark Blue	INAF20060.KB	£80.00
	White	INAF3360.W	£41.00
	Stone Grey	INAF3360.ST	£41.00
335mm Return Plinth	Natural White	INAF3360.NW	£41.00
335MIII RELUM PUNIN	Midnight Grey	INAF3360.MT	£41.00
	NEW Fossil	INAF3360.FL	£41.00
	NEW Dark Blue	INAF3360.KB	£41.00
	White	INAF3561.W	£66.00
	Stone Grey	INAF3561.ST	£66.00
Hairman Filler / Clad On Fad Band	Natural White	INAF3561.NW	£66.00
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	Midnight Grey	INAF3561.MT	£66.00
	NEW Fossil	INAF3561.FL	£66.00
	NEW Dark Blue	INAF3561.KB	£66.00

Mirrors & Wall Units



MirrorsDescription

Finish

Poise Mirror	White	INST05021	£107.00
Poise Mirror	Stone Grey	INST05023	£107.00
600mm Mirror	Mirror	INAF6050.G	£183.00
700mm Mirror	Mirror	INAF7050.G	£206.00
Wall Cupboar	ds (Standard & Slim	Depth)	
Product	Finish	Carcass Code Fascia Code	
	Gloss White (Slab)	INCA3040.W INSL3030.W	£223.00
	Stone Grey (Slab)	INCA3040.ST INSL3030.ST	£223.00
	Midnight Grey (Slab)	INCA3040.MT INSL3030.MT	£223.00
300mm	Fossil (Slab)	INCA3040.FL INSL3030.FL	£223.00
Single Door Wall Cupboard	NEW Dark Blue (Slab)	INCA3040.KB INSL3030.KB	£223.00
	Natural White (Shaker)	INCA3040.NW INSH3030.NW	£223.00
	Stone Grey (Shaker)	INCA3040.ST INSH3030.ST	£223.00
	Midnight Grey (Shaker)	INCA3040.MT INSH3030.MT	£223.00
	Class White (Slah)	INCAEO40 W INCLEO20 W	£226.00

Code

Price

600mm Two Door Wall Cupboard

	NEW Fossil (Slab)	INCA3040.FL	INSL3030.FL	£223.00
d	NEW Dark Blue (Slab)	INCA3040.KB	INSL3030.KB	£223.00
	Natural White (Shaker)	INCA3040.NW	INSH3030.NW	£223.00
	Stone Grey (Shaker)	INCA3040.ST	INSH3030.ST	£223.00
	Midnight Grey (Shaker)	INCA3040.MT	INSH3030.MT	£223.00
	Gloss White (Slab)	INCA6040.W	INSL6030.W	£326.00
	Stone Grey (Slab)	INCA6040.ST	INSL6030.ST	£326.00
	Midnight Grey (Slab)	INCA6040.MT	INSL6030.MT	£326.00
	Fossil (Slab)	INCA6040.FL	INSL6030.FL	£326.00
d	NEW Dark Blue (Slab)	INCA6040.KB	INSL6030.KB	£326.00
	Natural White (Shaker)	INCA6040.NW	INSH6030.NW	£326.00
	Stone Grey (Shaker)	INCA6040.ST	INSH6030.ST	£326.00
	Midnight Grey (Shaker)	INCA6040.MT	INSH6030.MT	£326.00

NSTINCT® FITTED FURNITURE Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

7 Lighting



Lighting			
Description	Finish	Code	Price
300mm Chrome LED Light	Chrome	INLED300WL	£83.00



8 Coordinating Bath Panels



Complement your fitted furniture with coordinating bath panels.

Bath Panels

Description	Finish	Code	Price
	White	INBP4000W	£190.00
	Stone Grey	INBP4000.ST	£190.00
1700mm Front Bath Panel	Natural White	INBP4000.NW	£190.00
1700HIII FIUH BAH PAHEL	Midnight Grey	INBP4000.MT	£190.00
	NEW Fossil	INBP4000.FL	£190.00
	NEW Dark Blue	INBP4000.KB	£190.00
	White	INBP4001W	£116.00
	Stone Grey	INBP4001.ST	£116.00
700mm End Bath Panel	Natural White	INBP4001.NW	£116.00
	Midnight Grey	INBP4001.MT	£116.00
	NEW Fossil	INBP4001.FL	£116.00
	NEW Dark Blue	INBP4001.KB	£116.00

9 Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

10 Tap Options



Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.

All dimensions in mm

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab or classic shaker-style doors and with a choice of 3 finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

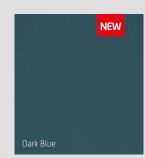
*Note: price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC and Seat shown or Basin Mixer, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 58-59 Keros for WC and Seat, page 212 for Basin Mixer choices and page 172 for Concealed Cistern and Flush Button.











NEW FINISHES AVAILABLE

LATE SPRING

Slab Style - Slim



				NEW	NEW	
Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210045	INST1210047	INST1210049	INST1210087	INST1210089	£1240.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210046	INST1210048	INST1210050	INST1210088	INST1210090	£1240.00*

Features

 Slim 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

^{*}See above for selection exclusions.



				NEW	NEW	
Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1212009	INST1212010	INST1212025	INST1212097	INST1212099	£1305.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1212011	INST1212012	INST1212026	INST1212098	INST12120100	£1305.00*

eatures:

• Slim 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles



Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1215113	INST1215114	INST1215027	INST12150107	INST12150109	£1652.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1215115	INST1215116	INST1215028	INST12150108	INST12150110	£1652.00*

Features

• Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

^{*}See above for selection exclusions.

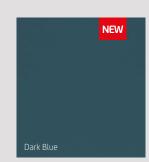
^{*}See above for selection exclusions.

INSTINCT* FITTED FURNITURE Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT









Slab Style - Standard

Gloss White



				14200	11200	
Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210033	INST1210035	INST1210037	INST1210057	INST1210059	£1258.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210034	INST1210036	INST1210038	INST1210058	INST12100600	£1258.00*

Features:

- Standard 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
- *See above for selection exclusions.



				NEW	NEW	
Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST0411993	INST0411994	INST1212001	INST1212067	INST1212069	£1320.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST0411995	INST0411996	INST1212002	INST1212068	INST1212070	£1320.00*

Features:

- Standard 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
- *See above for selection exclusions.



				NEW	NEW	
Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST0411997	INST0411998	INST1215003	INST1215077	INST1215079	£1678.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST0411999	INST04119100	INST1215004	INST1215078	INST1215078	£1678.00*

- Standard Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
- *See above for selection exclusions.

all dimensions in mm FITTED FURNITURE INSTINCT"

Shaker Style - Slim



Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210051	INST1210053	INST1210055	£1220.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210052	INST1210054	INST1210056	£1220.00*

Features:

• Slim 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.



Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1212017	INST1212018	INST1212129	£1285.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1212019	INST1212020	INST1212130	£1285.00*

Features

• Slim 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs *See above for selection exclusions.



Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1215121	INST1215122	INST1215131	£1622.00*
1500mm with	INST1215123	INST1215124	INST1215132	£1622.00*

Features:

• Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs *See above for selection exclusions.

Shaker Style - Standard



Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210039	INST1210041	INST1210043	£1238.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210040	INST1210042	INST1210044	£1238.00*

Features:

• Standard 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs *See above for selection exclusions.



Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST04129101	INST04129102	INST1212105	£1300.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST04129103	INST04129104	INST1212106	£1300.00*

eatures:

• Standard 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs *See above for selection exclusions.



Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST04129105	INST04129106	INST1215107	£1648.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST04129107	INST04129108	INST1215108	£1648.00*

Features:

Standard Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs *See above for selection exclusions.

INSTINCT* CABINETS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Cabinets & Mirrors

Pinnacle 154 Imagine 154 Envision 154 Rodos 155 Rodos Plus 155 NEW Shadow 156 NEW Emulate 156 Liberate 157 Everest 157 Snowdon 157 Aspire 158

Illuminated Mirrors	
Elion Circular	160
Elion Oval	160
Elion Pill	160
Elion Rectangular	160
Scale	161
Pure Slim	162
Talent	162
Supreme	162
Physique	163
Espada	163
Wave	164
NEW Copse	164
NEW Spool	165
Keros	165
NEW Camber	166
NEW Novas	166
NEW Stanza	166
Poise	167

Wish/Zodiac Style

New cabinets and mirrors available this season...







Liberate Cabinets - see page 156



Stanza Mirror - see page 166

CABINETS INSTINCT 153 INSTINCT® CABINETS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT



Pinnacle Single Door Aluminium Recessed & Surface Mounted Cabinet, Integrated Lighting



Description	Code	Price
Pinnacle Single Door Aluminium Recessed & Surface Mounted Cabinet, Integrated Lighting	INST06026	£648.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 710(h) x 550(w) x 115(d) mm Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket Dimmable LED touch lighting
- USB socket Surface & recess mounted 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared control CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Imagine Slimline Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Imagine Double Sided Mirror Door Cabinet	INST06001	£284.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Finish Aluminium
- Dimensions 700(h) x 450(w) x 100(d) mm
- 3 adjustable glass shelves Removable base trays

Envision Slimline Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Envision Double Sided Mirror Door Cabinet	INST06002	£305.00

- 1 Year Guarantee Finish Gloss White
- Dimensions 700(h) x 450(w) x 100(d) mm
- 3 adjustable glass shelves Removable base trays

All dimensions in mm CABINETS INSTINCT°

Rodos Single Door Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Rodos Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06018	£376.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 650(h) x 510(w) x 135(d) mm
- Recharging socket LED lighting 2 adjustable shelves
- Rocker switch Soft close door left hand hinged

Rodos Double Door Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Rodos Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06019	£462.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 650(h) x 670(w) x 135(d) mm
- Recharging socket LED lighting 2 adjustable shelves
- Rocker switch Soft close doors

Rodos Plus Single Door Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Rodos Plus Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06027	£433.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 650(h) x 510(w) x 135(d) mm Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket LED lighting 2 adjustable shelves
- Rocker switch Soft close door left hand hinged

Rodos Plus Double Door Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Rodos Plus Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06028	£495.00

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 650(h) x 670(w) x 135(d) mm Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket LED lighting 2 adjustable shelves
- Rocker switch Soft close doors

56 INSTINCT* CABINETS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

£520.00 Shadow Single Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister

Description	Code	Price
Shadow Single Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister	INST06031	£520.00
Shadow Double Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister	INST06032	£600.00

Features:

• 1 Year Guarantee • Finish - Aluminium

INST06031

- Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06031) 700(h) x 650(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06032)
- Shaver Socket LED Lighting Heated demister Pad
- Contact Free Infra Red Switch Adjustable Shelves Double Sided Mirror doors









Emulate Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Emulate Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06029	£187.00
Emulate Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06030	£246.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Finish Aluminium
- Dimensions 650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06029) 650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06030)
- Mirrored sides Adjustable Shelves Double Sided Mirror doors

£246.00
Emulate Double
Door Aluminium
Cabinet







INST06030

All dimensions in mm CABINETS INSTINCT*



Description	Code	Price
Liberate Single Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister	INST06033	£570.00
Liberate Double Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister	INST06034	£660.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Finish Aluminium
- Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06033) 700(h) x 650(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06034)
- Shaver Socket LED Perimeter Lighting Heated demister Pad
- Contact Free Infra Red Switch Adjustable Shelves







£660,00

Liberate Double Door

Illuminated Cabinet with Demister

INST06034

Everest Double Door Aluminium Cabinet



Everest Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06008	5202.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Finish Aluminium
- Dimensions 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm Soft close doors
- 2 glass adjustable shelves

Snowdon Single Door Aluminium Cabinet

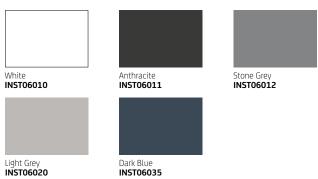


Description	Code	Price
Snowdon Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06009	£220.00

- Soft close doors 2 glass adjustable shelves

INSTINCT° CABINETS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

NEW Aspire Single Door Cabinet COLOUR AVAILABLE MARCH/ **APRIL** White INST06010 Dark Blue INST06035



Description	Code	Price
Aspire Single Door Cabinet (White)	INST06010	£199.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet (Anthracite)	INST06011	£199.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet (Stone Grey)	INST06012	£199.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet (Light Grey)	INST06020	£199.00
NEW Aspire Single Door Cabinet (Dark Blue)	INST06035	£199.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 650(h) x 475(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close doors Two internal shelves

Aspire Double Door Cabinet













Light Grey INST06021

Dark Blue INST06036

Description	Code	Price
Aspire Double Door Cabinet (White)	INST06013	£264.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet (Anthracite)	INST06014	£264.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet (Stone Grey)	INST06015	£264.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet (Light Grey)	INST06021	£264.00
NEW Aspire Double Door Cabinet (Dark Blue)	INST06036	£264.00

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close doors Two internal shelves

All dimensions in mm

CABINETS INSTINCT*

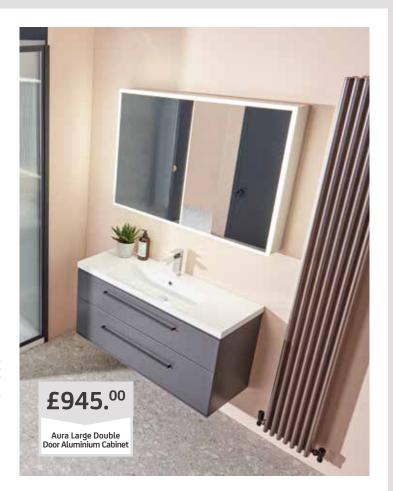
Aura Large Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Aura Large Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted	INST06025	£945.00
Cahinet		

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 700(h) x 1000(w) x 130(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket
- Dimmable LED touch lighting
- USB socket 2 glass shelves
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control



Aura Single Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Aura Single Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet	INST06023	£629.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket
- Dimmable LED touch lighting
- LISB socke
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Aura Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Aura Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet	INST06024	£759.00

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 700(h) x 650(w) x 130(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket
- Dimmable LED touch lighting
- USB socket
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Circular Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Circular Mirror	INST05029	£285.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 550mm diameter x 35mm depth
- Heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch IP44 rated
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Oval Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Oval Mirror	INST05030	£320.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 650(h) x 490(w) x 35(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Pill Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Pill Mirror	INST05031	£374.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 800(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 rate
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05035	£385.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Infrared control
- Dimmable LED touch lighting
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

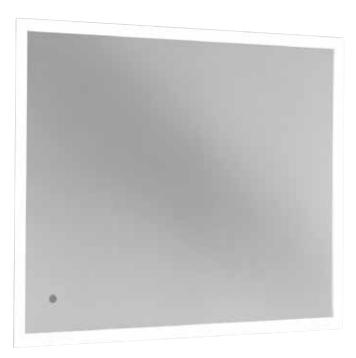
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05036	£423.00

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions: 800(h) x 600(w) x 35(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Infrared control
- Dimmable LED touch lighting
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05018	£500.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 600(h) x 800(w) x 55(d) mm Heated demister pad Infrared on/off switch
- \bullet IP44 rated \bullet Recharging socket \bullet Can be hung landscape or portrait \bullet USB socket



Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror

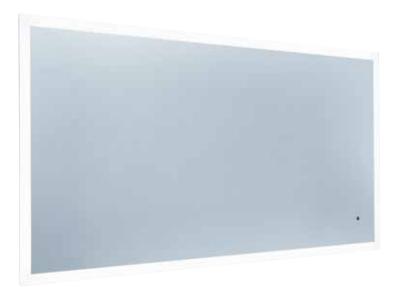


Description	Code	Price
Scale LED Perimeter Lit	INST05037	£474.00
Rectangular Mirror		

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
 Recharging socket
- VSB socket
- Infrared
- LED lighting

Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Scale LED Perimeter Lit	INST05039	£549.00
Rectangular Mirror		

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 600(h) x 1200(w) x 55(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket
- USB socket
- Infrared
- LED lighting



Pure Slim Perimeter Lit Mirror

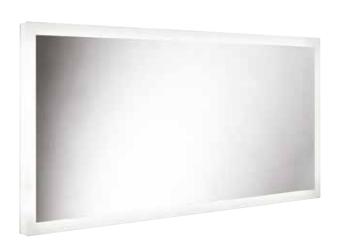


Description	Code	Price
Pure Slim LED Illuminated Frame Mirror	INST05026	£418.00
Pure Slim LED Illuminated Frame Mirror	INST05027	£452.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 700(h) x 450(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05026), 800(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05027)
- Heated demister pad IP44 rated
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Pure Slim Perimeter Lit Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Pure Slim LED Illuminated Frame Mirror	INST05028	£560.00

Features:

• 1 Year Guarantee

• 1 Year Guarantee

• New touch sensor controls • Preset CCT settings

• LED illumination • Heated demister Pad

- Dimensions 500(h) x 1200(w) x 30(d) mm
- Heated demister pad IP44 rated
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Talent Bluetooth LED Illuminated Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Talent Bluetooth LED Illuminated Mirror	INST05032	£474.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm
- Heated demister pad Bluetooth connectivity
- Touch control
- LED lighting



• Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) mm (INST05055), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST05056)

• Double tap to change Lighting Colours • Press & Hold to Dim Lights

Physique LED Illuminated Circular White Framed Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Physique LED Illuminated Circular White Framed Mirror	INSTAGAS	£360 00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 600 (diameter) x 38(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Infrared control
- Dimmable LED touch lighting
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Physique LED Illuminated Circular Grey Framed Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Physique LED Illuminated Circular Grey Framed Mirror	INST05034	£369.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 600 (diameter) x 38(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Infrared control
- Dimmable LED touch lighting
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Espada Mirror



Espada Rack Lit LED Mirror	INST05046	£304.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 800(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm
- LED Touch on/off
- Heated demister pad IP44 rated

Espada Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Espada Back Lit LED Mirror	INST05045	£298.00

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm
- LED Touch on/off
- Heated demister pad IP44 rated

Wave Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Wave Back Lit LED Mirror	INST05044	£500.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee LED Dimensions 800(h) x 600(w) x 25(d) mm
- Unique, easy & intuitive gesture control, easily cycle through 4 lighting presets. Last light setting stored when mirror is turned off.
- Heated demister pad IP44 Can be hung portrait or landscape

Wave Mirror



Wave Back Lit LED Mirror	INST05043	£481.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee LED Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm
- Unique, easy & intuitive gesture control, easily cycle through 4 lighting presets. Last light setting stored when mirror is turned off.
- Heated demister pad IP44 Can be hung portrait or landscape



Description	Code	Price
Copse Perimeter Lit Illuminated Mirror with Demister	INST05049	£218.00
Copse Perimeter Lit Illuminated Mirror with Demister	INST05050	£241.00
Conse Perimeter Lit Illuminated Mirror with Demister	INST05051	£277.00

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05049), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST05050), 600(h) x 1000(w) mm (INST05051)
- LED Perimeter Lighting Heated demister Pad
- Contact Free Infra Red Switch Can be hung Portrait or Landscape











INST05053

INST05052

Description	Code	Price
Spool Backlit Illuminated Mirror with Demister	INST05052	£185.00
Spool Backlit Illuminated Mirror with Demister	INST05053	£215.00
Spool Backlit Illuminated Mirror with Demister	INST05054	£253.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05052), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST05053), 600(h) x 1000(w) mm (INST05054)
- LED Perimeter Lighting Heated demister Pad
- Contact Free Infra Red Switch Can be hung Portrait or Landscape



Keros Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Keros Back Lit LED Mirror	INST05047	£329.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 700(h) x 500(w) x 51(d) mm
- LED No touch Infrared on/off
- Heated demister pad Recharging socket IP44 rated

Keros Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Keros Back Lit LED Mirror	INST05048	£370.00

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 800(h) x 600(w) x 51(d) mm
- LED No touch Infrared on/off
- Heated demister pad Recharging socket IP44 rated





INST05059

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Finish White Framed
- Dimensions 800(h) \times 500(w) mm (INST05059), 700(h) \times 500(w) mm (INST05058), 500mm (diameter) (INST05057)
- Bright, forward throw lighting on the face Slim Only 35mm depth
- LED illumination Touch Control Heated Demister Pad







Description Code Price Novas LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror INST05061 £252.00 Novas LED Illuminated Circular Mirror INST05060 £255.00 Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Finish Black powder coated frame
- Dimensions 700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05061), 600 (diameter) mm (INST05060)
- \bullet Super Slim Only 25mm depth \bullet LED illumination
- Touch Control Heated Demister Pad









Description Code Price
Stanza Bluetooth LED Illuminated Circular Mirror with Demister INST05062 £299.00

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 600 (diameter) mm
- \bullet Super Slim Only 25mm depth \bullet LED illumination
- Heated demister Pad Bluetooth Touch Control

Poise Framed Mirror





Light Grey INST05024

Description	Code	Price
Poise Framed Mirror White (Plain Wood)	INST05021	£107.00
Poise Framed Mirror Anthracite (Plain Wood)	INST05022	£107.00
Poise Framed Mirror Stone Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05023	£107.00
Poise Framed Mirror Light Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05024	£107.00
Poise Framed Mirror Willow (Plain Wood)	INST05040	£107.00
Poise Framed Mirror Midnight Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05041	£107.00
Poise Framed Mirror Dark Blue (Plain Wood)	INST05042	£107.00
Poise Optional Demister Pad For Poise Mirrors	INST05025	£43.00

Features:

• 1 Year Guarantee • Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 32(d) mm • Safety mirror glass

Style Bevelled Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Style Bevelled Mirror	INST05005	£139.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee Dimensions 710(h) x 495(w) x 20(d) mm
- Can be hung portrait or landscape



INST05007

£102.00

Features:

Zodiac Bevelled Mirror

- 1 Year Guarantee Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Dimensions 800(h) x 420(w) x 20(d) mm (INST05006), 595(h) x 405(w) x 20(d) mm (INST05007)

Concealed Cisterns & Frames

WC Frames	170
Frame Concealed Cisterns	
WC Press Panels	
Concealed Cisterns	174



0.82m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
0.82m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-0820	£319.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 795mm 820mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm 265mm
- Top or front access
- Suitable for all press panels

0.98m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern



0.98m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-0980	£319.00
Description	Code	Price

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 955mm 980mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm 265mm
- Top or front access
- Suitable for all press panels

1.18m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
1.18m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-1180	£303.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 1160mm 1180mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm 265mm
- Front access only
- Suitable for all press panels

9cm Slimline WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
9cm Slimline WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-118S	£345.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

- 580mm wide
- Height adjustable between 1180mm 1300mm
- Depth adjustable between 90mm 110mm
- Front access only
- Suitable for all press panels

820mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
820mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRCO-0820	£134.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- Top or front access
- Suitable for all press panels

980mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
980mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRCO-0980	£134.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- Top or front access
- Suitable for all press panels

1180mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
1180mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistorn	INST-FPCO-1180	£134.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- Front access only
- Suitable for all press panels

In-Wall Furniture Basin Frame





Description	Code	Price
In Wall Basin Furniture Frame with White Trap	INST-FRBA-90WH	£189.00
In Wall Basin Furniture Frame with Chrome Trap	INST-FRBA-90CH	£199.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

- Wall-hung support frame only
- 30mm marine plywood bearer for secure universal basin fixing
- Requires separate concealed cistern
- Supplied with full pre-wall installation bolt kit

Tone









Description	Code	Price
Tone in Chrome	INST-FRPP-30CH	£56.00
Tone in Satin	INST-FRPP-30SA	£56.00
Tone in Black	INST-FRPP-30BK	£61.00
Tone in White	INST-FRPP-30WH	£43.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

Tone S







Description	Code	Price
Tone S in Bronze	INST-FRPP-30BB	£192.00
Tone S in Polished Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-30PS	£168.00
Tone S in Brushed Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-30BS	£168.00

Guarantee: • 10 Years

Glass - Effect

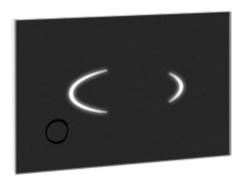




Description	Code	Price
Arctic	INST-FRPP-5010	£168.00
Glacier	INST-FRPP-5042	£168.00
Blue Atoll	INST-FRPP-5043	£168.00
Rouge	INST-FRPP-5046	£168.00
Mocha	INST-FRPP-5045	£168.00

Description	Code	Price
Titan	INST-FRPP-5041	£168.00
Carbon	INST-FRPP-5020	£168.00
Safari	INST-FRPP-5044	£168.00
Forest	INST-FRPP-5047	£168.00
Guarantee: • 10 Years		

Gliss Auto Electronic



Description	Code	Price
Gliss Auto Electronic in Black	INST-FRPP-50BK	£599.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

Look





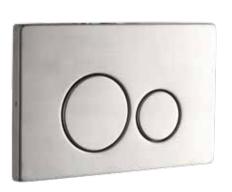




Description	Code	Price
Look in Chrome	INST-FRPP-35CH	£48.00
Look in Satin	INST-FRPP-35SA	£48.00
Look in Black	INST-FRPP-35BK	£54.00
Look in White	INST-FRPP-35WH	£40.00

Guarantee: • 10 Years

Look S





Description	Code	Price
Look S in Polished Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-35PS	£168.00
Look S in Brushed Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-35BS	£168.00

Guarantee: • 10 Years

Zing



Chrome





Description	Code	Price
Zing in Chrome	INST-FRPP-10CH	£36.00
Zing in Satin	INST-FRPP-10SA	£36.00
Zing in White	INST-FRPP-10WH	£33.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

Muse



Chrome





Description	Code	Price
Muse in Chrome	INST-FRPP-15CH	£36.00
Muse in Satin	INST-FRPP-15SA	£36.00
Muse in White	INST-FRPP-15WH	£33.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

In Wall Dual Flush Cistern



Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 194(d) mm

In Wall Cistern TR9009 £123.00

- 6 / 3 Litre flush Insulated jacket
- Requires flush plate/button (Ensure maintenance access is available if using a button or contactless sensor)

Comfort Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Round button supplied with cistern as standard
- 6 / 3 Litre flush
- For use in 820mm high furniture
- 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm
- For use with comfort height back to wall pans

Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Round button supplied with cistern as standard

Torrent Cistern TR9001 £104.00

- 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm
- 6 / 3 Litre flush
- Insulated jacket
- Bottom inlet

Cascade Side Entry Concealed Cistern



Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Round button supplied with cistern as standard
- 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm
- 6 / 3 Litre flush
- Insulated jacket

Plaza Flush Plate



Description	Code	Price
Plaza Dual Flus	sh TR9010	£42.00
Push Plate		

Features:

• Finish - Chrome • 137(h) x 210(w)

Plaza Flush Plate



Description	Code	Price
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate	TR9011	£31.00

Features:

• Finish - White • 137(h) x 210(w)

Plaza Flush Plate



Description	Code	Price
Plaza Dual Flus Push Plate	sh TR9020	£42.00

Features:

• Finish - Black • 137(h) x 210(w)

Plaza Flush Plate



Description	Code	Price
Plaza Dual Flus	h TR9019	£102.00
Push Plate		

Features:

- Finish Stainless Steel
- 137(h) x 210(w)

Rondo Flush Plate



Code	Price
TR9012	£42.00

Features:

• Finish - Chrome • 137(h) x 210(w)

Rondo Flush Plate



Code	Price
TR9013	£31.00

Features:

• Finish - White • 137(h) x 210(w)

Rondo Flush Plate



Description	Code	Price
Rondo Flush	TR9021	£42.00
Diato Plack		

Features:

• Finish - Black • 137(h) x 210(w)

Traditional Flush Plate



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Flush Plate	TR9017	£48.00

Features:

• Finish - Chrome • 137(h) x 210(w)

Ellipse Flush Plate



Description	Code	Price
Ellipse Dual	TR9004	£42.00
Flush Push Plat	:e	

Features:

• Finish - Chrome • 137(h) x 210(w)

Square Flush Button



Description	Code	Price
Square Cistern / Frame Dual Flush Button	TR9003	£17.00

Features:

• Finish - Chrome • 72(h) x 72(w)

Round Flush Button



Description	Code	Price
Round Flush Button Black	TR9022	£17.00

Features:

• Finish - Black • 75mm (Dia)

Flush Plates or buttons Compatibility

All are suitable with the above cisterns except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access. All come with a 10 Year Guarantee.

Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

All dimensions in mm CONCEALED CISTERNS & FRAMES

Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (For Concealed Cisterns)



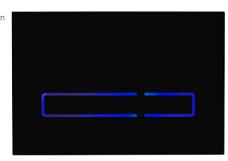


Description	Code	Price
Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (For Concealed Cisterns)	TR9014	£123.00

Features:

• 5 Year Guarantee • Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Touch Sensor Flush Plate (For In Wall Cistern)





Description	Code	Price
Touch Sensor Flush Plate (For In Wall Cistern)	TR9016	£146.00
NEW Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For In Wall Cistern)	TR9025	£146.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee Compatible when used in standard depth furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year) 137(h) x 210(w) mm
- Touch version recommended for low height plate installations

INSTINCT®

Instinct Fluidmaster Compact Concealed Cistern With Push Button



Description Code Price
Instinct Fluidmaster Compact Concealed Cistern With Push Button INSTCN12209C £71.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Easy install mounting bracket enables easy, fast installation and removal
- Captive lid enables front and top access for easy maintenance
- Integral isolation valve enables easy maintenance
- Specially designed moulded elbow facilitates bottom, side, top and rear water supply
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture
- FLUIDMASTER® 2" outlet high performance dual flush valve with 550mm long cable
- "Twist & Release" flush valve action enables easy maintenance
- "Click & Release" cable release mechanism enables easy access
- Water saving 6/4 Litre dual flush, adjustable to 4.5/3 Litre dual flush
- Pre-assembled for quick installation
- Flush pipe, fittings and pan seal included

Cistern Includes: Fluidmaster 550 Dual Flush Valve



Description Code Price
Fluidmaster 550 - Dual Flush Valve

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Fluidmaster button operated flush valve with top, front or side dual-flush operation
- Fully height adjustable overflow, no cutting required
- Twist and release action for easy maintenance
- Cable length 550mm
- Water saving adjustable full/half flush volumes
- Quick-release button eliminates cable damage

Fluidmaster Airgap Side Entry Fill Valve



Description Code Price
Fluidmaster Side 6710-D-001 Entry Fill Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Quiet valve (UK ½") that works well with high or low pressure systems
- For toilet cisterns and storage tanks
- BS1212 Part 4 compliant
- Water saving fill valve which can save up to 1 litre per flush
- Plastic shank
- Suitable for high & low pressure systems
- Side-entry cisterns ½"

76 INSTINCT® BATHS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Baths

Standard Baths	178
Standard Shower Baths	182
Premium Baths	184
Premium Shower Baths	188
Freestanding Baths	190
Bath Panels	202
Freestanding Bath Accessories	203

New Baths available this season...



Quadro Premium Shower Baths - see page 188

All dimensions in mm BATHS INSTINCT° 177





Nuance Single Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU001	£247.00
1700 x 750 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU002	£299.00
1800 x 800 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU003	£380.00

Guarantee:

25 Years





Nuance Double Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU004	£260.00
1700 x 750 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU005	£305.00
1800 x 800 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU006	£383.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years





Kiso Single Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC001	£220.00
1600 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC002	£220.00
1700 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC003	£199.00
1700 x 750 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC004	£299.00
1800 x 800 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC005	£367.00



• 25 Years





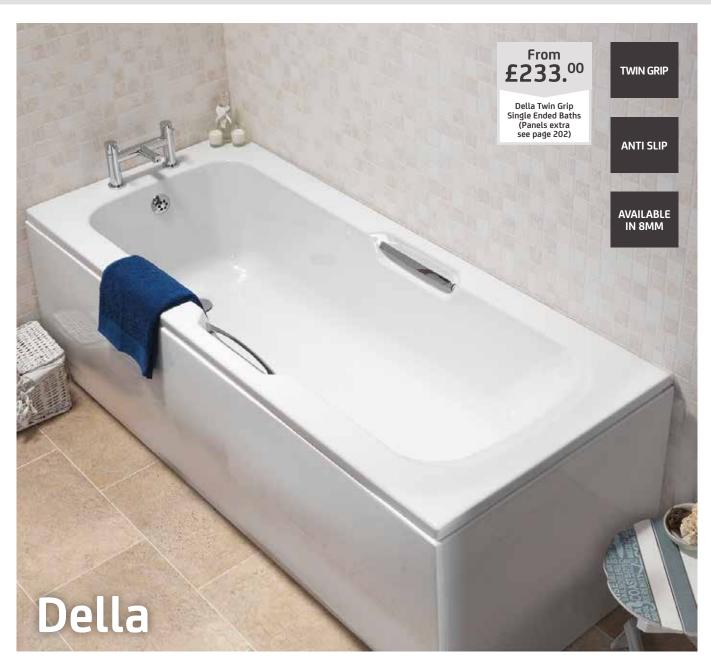
Kiso Double Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANECO06	£260.00
1700 x 750 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANEC007	£309.00
1800 x 800 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANECO08	£385.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years





Della Twin Grip Single Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 x 5mm Single Ended Twin Grip Bath	INSSTANDE001	£233.00
1700 x 700 x 8mm Single Ended Twin Grip Bath	INSSTANDE002	£293.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years





Elion Left Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Elion 1700 x 750 Curved End Bath (Left Hand)	INSLHKI001	£501.00
Universal Panel For Curved End Bath 1700 x 750	INSPANEKI001	£257.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years
- 10 Years on panels

Elion Right Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Elion 1700 x 750 Curved End Bath (Right Hand)	INSRHKI001	£501.00
Universal Panel For Curved End Bath 1700 x 750	INSPANEKI001	£257.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years
- 10 Years on panels

Standard Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above standard baths.







Nuance 1700 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWNU001	£334.00
1700 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU003	£117.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£265.00
	Total	£716.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Nuance 1500 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand INSSHOWNU004	£332.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel INSSHOWNU006	£117.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal INSSHOWNU007	£265.00
Total	£714.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Nuance 1700 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Right Hand	INSSHOWNU002	£334.00
1700 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU003	£117.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£265.00
	Total	£716.00

Guarante

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Nuance 1500 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Right Hand	INSSHOWNU005	£332.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU006	£117.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£265.00
	Total	£714.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Description	Code	Price
700 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE005	£39.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years on panels

Standard Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above standard baths. $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2$



Kiso Shower Bath 1675 Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1675 x 850 x 750 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWEC001	£334.00
1675 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC003	£117.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£229.00
	Total	£680.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Kiso Shower Bath 1500 Left Hand

Description Code	Price
1500 x 800 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand INSSHOWEC004	£334.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel INSSHOWEC006	£107.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen INSSHOWEC007	£229.00
Total	£670.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Standard Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above standard baths.

Kiso Shower Bath 1675 Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1675 x 850 x 750 Shower Bath Right hand	INSSHOWEC002	£334.00
1675 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC003	£117.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£229.00
	Total	£680.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Kiso Shower Bath 1500 Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 800 x 700 Shower Bath Right hand	INSSHOWEC005	£334.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC006	£107.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£229.00
	Total	£670.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Description	Code	Price
700 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE005	£39.00
750 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE006	£39.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years on panels



complement any bathroom.











Wave Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700	PBSE17X7	£431.00
1700 x 750	PBSE17X75	£496.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Features

- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability

Wave Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 750	PBDE17X75	£496.00
1800 x 800	PBDE18X80	£572.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Features

- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability



185

Wave Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Wave Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Bloque Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1300 x 700	PBBQSE13X7	£427.00
1400 x 700	PBBQSE14X7	£431.00
1500 x 700	PBBQSE15X7	£443.00
1600 x 700	PBBQSE16X7	£454.00
1700 x 700	PBBQSE17X7	£470.00
1700 x 750	PBBQSE17X75	£524.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Features:

- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
 Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability

Bloque Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

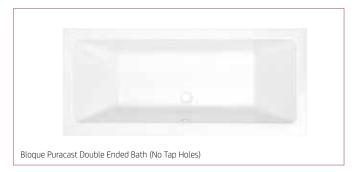
Description	Code	Price
1700 x 750	PBBQDE17X75	£508.00
1800 x 800	PBBQDE18X80	£573.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability







Platto Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Platto 1675 x 700 Single Ended Bath	PBPLSE1675X7	£470.00
Description	Code	Price

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Platto Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Platto 1675 x 750 Double Ended Bath	PBPLDE1675X75	£524.00
Description	Code	Price

Guarantee: • 25 Years







Quadro Puracast 1700 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	PBQULH17	£549.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	PBQULHP17	£184.00
Universal Bath Screen	PBSQSBSN	£282.00
	Total	£1015.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

• Includes leg pack

Quadro Puracast 1500 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description Code		Price
1500 x 850 Shower Bath PBQULH15		£535.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel PBQULHP15		£184.00
Universal Bath Screen PBSQSBSN		£282.00
T	otal	£1001.00

Guarantee:

 \bullet 25 Years \bullet 10 Years on panels

Features:

• Includes leg pack

Quadro Puracast 1700 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description Code		Price
1700 x 850 Shower Bath PBQURH17		£549.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel PBQURHP17		£184.00
Universal Bath Screen PBSQSBSN		£282.00
Ti	otal	£1015.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

• Includes leg pack

Quadro Puracast 1500 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description Code	Price
1500 x 850 Shower Bath PBQURH15	£535.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel PBQURHP15	£184.00
Universal Bath Screen PBSQSBSN	£282.00
Tota	F1001.00

Guarantee:

 \bullet 25 Years \bullet 10 Years on panels

Features:

• Includes leg pack



Arco Puracast P Shaped 1700 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code		Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBLH17		£549.00
1700 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	PBSBLHP		£184.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS		£276.00
	To	otal	£1009.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

• Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1500 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBLH15	£535.00
1500 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	PBSBLHP15	£184.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£276.00
	Total	£995.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

• Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1700 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code		Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBRH17		£549.00
1700 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	PBSBRHP		£184.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS		£276.00
		Total	£1009.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

• Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1500 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBRH15	£535.00
1500 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	PBSBRHP15	£184.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£276.00
	Total	£995.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

• Includes leg pack

Description	Code	Price
700 x 510 Reinforced End Panel	PB700EP	£78.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years on panels



Hemsworth Double Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price
1695 x 785 x 620	INST801301	£845.00
1795 x 785 x 620	INST801302	£875.00

Guarantee:

5 Years

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Waste and overflow not included Includes ball and claw feet



Kensington Slipper Bath

Description	Code	Price
1555 x 725 x 775	INST801303	£845.00
1685 x 725 x 775	INST801304	£875.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Featur

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Waste and overflow not included Includes ball and claw feet



Fitzwilliam Single Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price
1470 x 735 x 635	INST801305	£845.00
1780 x 800 x 635	INST801306	£875.00

Guarantee:

5 Years

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Waste and overflow not included Includes ball and claw feet



Fitzwilliam Shower Bath

Description	Code	Price
1685mm Left Hand Shower Bath Inc. Feet	INST801307	£805.00
1685mm Right Hand Shower Bath Inc. Feet	INST801308	£805.00

Guarantee:

5 Year

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes Does not include bathscreen
- Waste and overflow not included Includes ball and claw feet



Firth Double Ended Slipper Bath

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 730 x 770	INST801307	£875.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Feature

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Waste and overflow not included Includes ball and claw feet







Espada Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1655 x 750 x 580 in White	INST901202	£1125.00
1655 x 750 x 580 in Matt White	INST901202MW	£1215.00
1655 x 750 x 580 in Black	INST901202BLK	£1195.00

Description	Code	Price
1555 x 745 x 580 in White	INST901201	£1125.00
1800 x 750 x 580 in White	INST901203	£1120.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

 \bullet This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes \bullet Waste and overflow not included



Talaria Freestanding Bath in White

1750 x 750 x 870 in White	INST901309	£1275.00
Description	Code	Price

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

• This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Waste and overflow not included

Talaria Freestanding Bath in Black

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 750 x 870 in Black	INST901309BLK	£1345.00



Chi Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 765 x 580	INST901205	£1125.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

 \bullet This bath can be drilled for tapholes \bullet Waste and overflow not included



Keros Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1660 x 725 x 740 in White	INST901204	£1125.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

 \bullet This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes \bullet Comes with waste and overflow

Keros Modern Freestanding Bath in Matt White

1660 x 725 x 740 in Matt White	INST901204MW	£1395.00
Description	Code	Price



Ecstasy Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1660 x 850 x 610	INST901308	£1415.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

 \bullet This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes \bullet Comes with waste and overflow



Loch Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1830 x 720 x 730	INST901207	£1125.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:



Kinsley Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1770 x 785 x 740	INST801310	£1125.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

• This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Waste and overflow not included



Nuance Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1800 x 860 Back To Wall Freestanding Bath	INST901311	£1445.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:



Pittem Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Description Code Price

Guarantee:

• 5 Years Features:

• This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Waste and overflow not included



Elion Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price	
1500 x 720 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901406	£1045.00	
1600 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901400	£1060.00	

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

• This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901401	£1155.00
NEW 1800 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901407	£1195.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:



Wave Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price	
1700 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901402	£1140.00	
1800 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901403	£1210.00	

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

 \bullet This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes \bullet Comes with waste and overflow



Edge Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901404	£1235.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

• This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Marholm Modern Freestanding Bath

1700 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901405	£1445.00
Description	Code	Price

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:



Platto Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 810 x 580 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB1014	£1405.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Features:

• 263 Litre water capacity





Ravine Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Ravine 1500 x 750 Puracast Back To Wall Freestanding Style Bath	PB1016A	£1188.00
Ravine 1700 x 810 Puracast Back To Wall Freestanding Style Bath	PB1016B	£1323.00

Guarantee:

25 Years

Features:

• Waste not included



Grace Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Grace 1700 x 850 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB1015	£1264.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Features:

• Comes with overflow & pop up waste in chrome



Arco Slim Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Arco 1700 x 800 Slim Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB106SLIM	£1242.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Features:

• Comes with overflow & pop up waste in chrome



Essence Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 640 x 600 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB109	£1178.00
1700 x 690 x 600 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB108	£1296.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Features:

• 158 Litre water capacity (PB109) • 190 Litre water capacity (PB108)



Duro Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Duro 1500 x 710 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB1017A	£1155.00
Duro 1700 x 790 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB1017B	£1232.00

Guarantee:

• 25 Years

Features:

• Comes with overflow & pop up waste in chrome



Hylton Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	BHYFS00COP	£2709.00
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	BHYFS00GLD	£2709.00
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Stainless Steel Effect	BHYESOOSTI	£2709.00

Guarantee:

• Lifetime

Features:

- Use with freestanding taps only Clicker waste included
- Integral overflow included Waste trap required Water capacity 200 Litres



Copper Effect Gold Effect Stainless Steel Effect



Holywell Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	BHOFSOOCOP	£2609.00
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	BHOFS00GLD	£2609.00
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Stainless Steel Effect	BH0FS00STL	£2609.00

Guarantee:

• Lifetime

Featur

- \bullet Use with freestanding taps only \bullet Clicker waste included
- Integral overflow included Waste trap required Water capacity 160 Litres



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Stainless Steel Effect



Lyddington Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Copper Effect Including Feet	BLYFS01COP	£2358.00
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Gold Effect Including Feet	BLYFS01GLD	£2358.00
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Stainless Steel Effect Including F	eet BLYFS01STL	£2358.00

Guarantee:

• Lifetime

Features:

- Use with freestanding taps only Clicker waste included
- Waste trap required Water capacity 170 Litres



Gold Effect Copper Effect Stainless Steel Effect



Tilbury Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Tilbury 1680 x 720mm Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Left Handed	BTIFSW00L	£907.00
Tilbury 1680 x 720mm Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Right Handed	BTIFSW00R	£907.00
Tilbury Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Feet Chrome	BTIFC	£182.00

Guarantee:

• Lifetime

- Use with freestanding taps only Clicker waste included
- Integral overflow included Waste trap required Water capacity 185 Litres

Instinct Universal 3mm Front Panel



Description	Code	Price
1500 Universal 3mm Front Panel in White	INSPANE004	£68.00
1600 Universal 3mm Front Panel in White	INSPANE003	£68.00
1700 Universal 3mm Front Panel in White	INSPANE002	£68.00
1800 Universal 3mm Front Panel in White	INSPANE001	£90.00

Instinct Universal 3mm End Panel



Description	Code	Price
700 Universal 3mm End Panel in White	INSPANE005	£39.00
750 Universal 3mm End Panel in White	INSPANE006	£39.00
800 Universal 3mm End Panel in White	INSPANE007	£39.00

Bath Front Panel & Plinth*



Description	Code	Price
DLX 1700 Bath Front Panel & Plinth in White 15mm	352875WT	£123.00
DLX 1800 Bath Front Panel & Plinth in White 15mm	352876WT	£141.00

^{*}DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

Bath End Panel & Plinth - White 15mm*



Description	Code	Price
DLX 700 Bath End Panel & Plinth in White 15mm	352877WT	£71.00
DLX 800 Bath End Panel & Plinth in White 15mm	352878WT	£88.00

^{*}DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

Reinforced Front Panel



Description	Code	Price
1700 Reinforced Front Panel in White	352873WT	£75.00

Reinforced End Panel



Description	Code	Price
700 Reinforced End Panel in White	352879WT	£50.00
800 Reinforced End Panel in White	352874WT	£50.00

Puracast Front Panel

PURACAST



Description	Code	Price
1700 Puracast Front Panel in White	PB1700SP	£157.00
1800 Puracast Front Panel in White	PB1800SP	£191.00

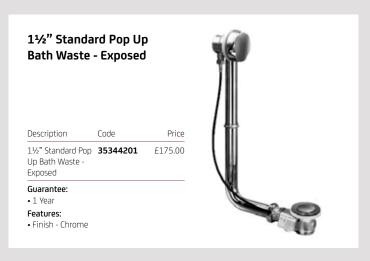
Puracast End Panel

PURACAST[®]

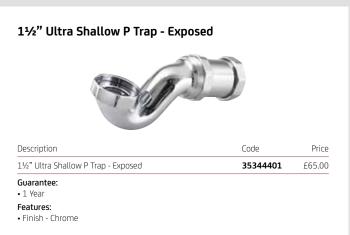


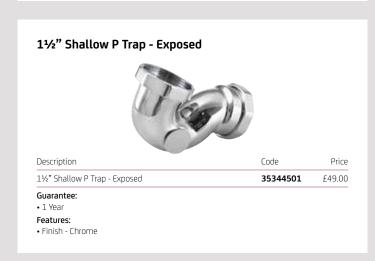
Description	Code	Price
700 Puracast End Panel in White	PB700EP	£78.00
750 Puracast End Panel in White	PB750EP	£86.00
800 Puracast End Panel in White	PB800EP	£92.00













Chain Waste Kit Includes Waste, P Trap & Telescopic Pipe Shrouds - Exposed

Description	Code	Price
Chain Waste Kit Includes Waste, P Trap & Telescopic Pipe Shrouds - Exposed	35344701	£265.00

Guarantee:

• 1 Year

Features:

• Finish - Chrome



204 INSTINCT® BATH SCREENS Spring 2021 | Prices include VA

Bath Screens

Instinct 8 Bath Screens	206
Instinct 6 Bath Screens	209

New Bath Screens available this season...



Instinct Single Square Bath Screen - see page 207



Instinct 2 Panel Bath Screen - see page 208



Instinct 3 Panel Bath Screen - see page 208







Instinct 8 Bath Screens

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen 1500 x 800mm	INS18GON	£416.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Dimensions 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
- Adjustment 780-800mm
- Concealed fixings
- Chrome finish including top cover caps
- Reversible
- Easy clean glass • BS EN 14428

 Description
 Code
 Price

 Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen 1500 x 800mm
 INS18FON
 £416.00

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Dimensions 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
- Adjustment 780-800mm
- Concealed fixings
- Chrome finish including top cover caps
- Reversible
- Easy clean glass
- BS EN 14428

All dimensions in mm INSTINCT 8 BATH SCREENS | BATH SCREENS | NSTINCT 207





Instinct 8 Frameless Two Panel Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Two Panel Bath Screen Left Hand	INB7L	£482.00
Instinct Two Panel Bath Screen Right Hand	INB7R	£482.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height 1500mm
- Width 900mm fully open. 497mm closed
- This product is handed
- Door swings inward 180°
- Easy clean glass
- BS EN 14428

Instinct Single Square Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Single Square Bath Screen	INB10	£510.00

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless square screen
- 1500mm high
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Reversible
- Includes towel rail
- BS EN 14428



Instinct Extended Width 2 Panel Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price

Features:

208

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
- 1500mm high
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180° hinged moving panel
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Reversible
- REVEISIBLE
 BS EN 14428



Please Note: Bath screen are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.

Instinct 3 Panel Bath Screen

Instinct 3 Panel Bath Screen	INB9	£786.00
Description	Code	Price

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
- Dimensions 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180° hinged moving panels
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Reversible
- Cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed
- BS EN 14428



Instinct 6 Bath Screens

The Angled Bath Screen comes complete with an integrated towel rail for the ultimate style statement, and features a rising hinge system which enables the screen to be raised slightly during cleaning and to be lowered during use for a stronger seal mechanism.

Guarantee

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 6 Angled Bath Screen with Towel Rail	IND1CS	£221.00

Features:

- Dimensions 1500(h) x 850(w) mm
- Adjustment 850-875mm
- Frameless with radius glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers and mixer showers
- Bright silver aluminium rail
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Glass Thickness 6mm
- Ultracare glass protection system



209



Instinct 6 Curved Bath Screen

The Curved Bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary Bath Screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Curved Bath Screen	IND2CS	£133.00

Features:

- Dimensions 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment 810-825mm
- Frameless with radius glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Glass thickness 5mm
- Ultracare glass protection system





Instinct 6 Standard Square Bath Screen

The Standard Bath Screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Instinct Ctandard / Cauara Bath Ceroon	INDOCE	C1 22 00
Description	Code	Price

- Dimensions 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment 810-825mm
- Frameless with square glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Glass thickness 5mm
- Ultracare glass protection system



All dimensions in mm INSTINCT 6 BATH SCREENS | BATH SCREENS | BATH SCREENS | DSTINCT 211





Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and it's unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen - Chrome	INEB13S	£254.00
Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen - Black	INEB13B	£294.00

- Dimensions 1500(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment 810-825mm Frameless with square glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- Glass thickness 6mm
- Ultracare glass protection system







Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

 Description
 Code
 Price

 Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen
 IND6CS
 £317.00

Features

- Dimensions 1500(h) x 895(w) mm open / 540mm closed
- Adjustment 885-910mm
- Frameless with radius glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Glass thickness 6mm fixed panel
- 6mm hinged panel
- Ultracare glass protection system





Instinct 6 Inward / Outward Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Description Code Price
Instinct 6 Inward / Outward Power Shower Bath Screen IND10CS £219.00

- Dimensions 1500(h) x 815(w) mm
- Adjustment 810-825mm
- Silver frame
- Chrome Hardware
- Suitable for Power Showers
- 6mm clear toughened safety glass
- Reversible for left or right hand fittingUnique sealing System between vertical and horizontal aluminium



All dimensions in mm INSTINCT 6 BATH SCREENS | BATH SCREENS | INSTINCT®

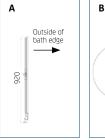


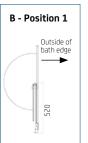
Description	Code	Price
Instinct 6 Folding Bath Screen	INEBV13S	£432.00

Features:

- Dimensions 1500(h) x 920(w) mm in open position
- Adjustment 895-920mm
- Vertical adjustment 25mm
- A. Width 920mm when fully open
- B. Width 520mm when in closed position 1
- C. Width 450mm when in closed position 2
- D. Width 430mm when in closed position 3
- Frame Silver
- Full length magnetic PVC seals
- Unique sealing system between the vertical and horizontal aluminium
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Optional brace bar included











213

Guarantee

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

INSTINCT* BATHROOM TAPS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAI

Bathroom Taps, Wastes & Accessories

Bathroom Taps	

Wastes	

Accessories	
	248
	249
	250

ll dimensions in mm BATHROOM TAPS INSTINCT° 215



Frisa Mono **Basin Mixer** & Click Waste

Description

Price Code

Frisa Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

INS-FR2005BLK £122.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

With Cold Start, only the cold water flow is activated when the tap is turned on with the lever pointing straight forward, reducing hot water consumption by up to 30%

Frisa Tall Mono **Basin** Mixer

Code Frisa Tall Mono Basin Mixer INS-FR2008BLK £187.00

Features:

Description

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

With Cold Start, Only the cold water flow is activated when the tap is turned on with the lever pointing straight forward, reducing hot water consumption by up to 30%

Frisa Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description

Price Code

Frisa Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

INS-FR2007BLK £103.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Frisa Three Taphole Basin Mixer



Description Code

Frisa Three Taphole Basin Mixer

INS-FR2015BLK £249.00

Price

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 Bar

Frisa Two Taphole Bath Filler



Price Description Code Frisa Two Taphole INS-FR2003BLK £160.00

Bath Filler Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Frisa Two Taphole **Bath Shower Mixer**



Description

INS-FR2004BLK £192.00

Frisa Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Frisa Four Taphole Bath **Shower Mixer**



Description Code Frisa Four Taphole Bath INS-FR2016BLK £320.00

Shower Mixer

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 Bar

Frisa Free Standing **Bath Shower** Mixer



Price Description Code Frisa Free Standing Bath INS-FR2088BLK £551.00

Shower Mixer Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass
- · Minimum operating pressure 1.0 Bar

Frisa Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with EZ Box



Description Frisa Wall Mounted

INS-FR2018EBLK £239.00

Price

Basin Mixer with EZ Box

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Maximum pressure 6 Bar

Inver Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Inver Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-VER3005BLK	£100.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Inver Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-VER3008BLK	£203.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Inver Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Inver Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-VER3007BLK	£92.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar



Description	Code	Price
Inver Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-VER3015BLK	£320.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 Bar

Inver Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Inver Two Taphole Bath Filler	INS-VER3003BLK	£192.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar





Inver Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer INS-VER3004BLK £228.00

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description

Code

Price

Shauna Mono Basin Mixer **INS-SH1005BLK** £192.00 & Click Waste

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Shauna Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description Code

Shauna Mini Mono Basin INS-SH1007BLK £176.00 Mixer & Click Waste

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Shauna Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description Code

e Price

Shauna Two Taphole Bath Filler INS-SH1003BLK £256.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-SH1004BLK	£313.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Price



DescriptionCodePriceShauna Tall Mono Basin MixerINS-SH1008BLK£261.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Shauna Concealed Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Concealed Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	INS-SH1018BLK	£199.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer	INS-SH1088BLK	£755.00

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 Bar

Voil Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Voil Mono Basin Mixer	INS-VO4005BLK	£106.00
8. Click Wasto		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Voil Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Voil Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-VO4007BLK	£84.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Voil Tall Mono **Basin Mixer**



Description	Code	Price
Voil Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-VO4008BLK	£256.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 Bar

Voil Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Voil Two Taphole	INS-VO4003BLI	K £176.00
Bath Filler		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar



Description	Code	Price
Voil Two Taphole	INS-VO4004BLK	£192.00
Rath Shower Mixer		

Features:

D

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

InBlack Round **Bottle Trap**



Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass & zinc alloy

InBlack Square **Bottle Trap**

Description InBlack Square Bottle Trap INS-INB5003BLK £102.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass & zinc alloy

InBlack Sprung Mushroom Basin Waste



Description	Code	Price
Unslotted	INS- INB5091	£25.00 BLK
Slotted	INS- INB5092	£23.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass & zinc

InBlack Slotted Sprung Standard Basin Waste



Description	Code	Price
InBlack Slotted	INS-	£17.00
Sprung Standard	INB5093BLK	
Racin Wacto		

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass & zinc

InBlack **Bath Filler** with Easy Clean Sprung Waste & Overflow -Round



Bath Sprung Mushroom Waste & Overflow

InBlack



Description	Code	Price
InBlack Bath Filler	INS-	£96.00
with Easy Clean	INB5089B	LK
Sprung Waste &		
Overflow - Round		

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass



- Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass
- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Easy clean





Description	Code	Price
Flion Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)	4E1280	£112.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut



4E1281

£120.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Elion Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)

Elion Tall Mono Basin Mixer





Elion Tall Mono Basin	n Mixer 4E1282	£165.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation
- Comes with click waste
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Elion Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Elion Mono Basin Mixer	4E1283	£106.00
& Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
 Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Elion Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Elion Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1284	£100.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
 Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Elion Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste



Description	Code	Price
Elion Bidet Mixer & Pop up Waste	4E5008	£147.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Medium
- Min operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation



Features:

- Max operating pressure 6 Bar

Elion Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Elion Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1285	£203.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut Extended bath legs available see page 237

Elion Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Elion Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1286	£278.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut Extended bath legs available see page 237



Loch Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Loch Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1290	£106.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
 Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnuts

Loch Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Loch Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1291	£114.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnuts

Loch Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Loch Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1292	£123.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Loch Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Loch Mini Mono Basin	4E1293	£113.00
Mixer & Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

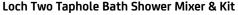
Loch Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Loch Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1294	£181.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut





Description	cooe	Price
Loch Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1295	£254.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut



Firth Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Firth Tall Mono Basin Mixe	4E1301	£177.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 0.1 Ba
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Comes with click waste
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Firth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Firth Mono Basin Mixer	4E1300	£146.00
& Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Firth Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Firth Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1302	£244.00

Features

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure LP
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Firth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Firth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1303	£325.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure LP
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut



Wave Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Wave Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1080	£147.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Wave Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Wave Mini Mono Basin	4E1081	£126.00
Mixer & Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation



Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Wave Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Wave Two Taphole	4E1083	£174.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Wave Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Price
4 £339.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Nuance Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description Code Price
Nuance Mono Basin Mixer **4E1041** £115.00
& Click Waste

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Nuance Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1413	£97.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Nuance Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1042	£96.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1043	£116.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Bidet Mixer	4E5007	£145.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Medium
- Min operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Nuance Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Taphole	4E1044	£159.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Two Taphole Bath



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1045	£186.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



The grip demonstrates a finishing touch that is cast into the design of the lever and provides for precise control of temperature and flow. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended bath legs available see page 237.

Ecstasy Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



DescriptionCodePriceEcstasy Mini Mono Basin**4E1051**£96.00Mixer & Click Waste

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Code	Price
4E1052	£109.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1053	£91.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1054	£102.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure- 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 BarSupplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste



60		
Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1057	£198.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Ecstasy Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste





Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Swan Neck	4E1055	£147.00
Two Taphole Bath Filler		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing





WRAS

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Tall Mono Basin	4E1059	£144.00
Mixer & Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Flexible tails
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Flow straightener & aerator



- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Bath Filler	4E5004	£165.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Flow straightener & aerator
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Two Taphole Bath Shower



000.00		
Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E5005	£252.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Flow straightener & aerator
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Mounted	4E1058	£218.00
Bath Filler		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Ecstasy Bidet Mixer & Pop Up

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Bidet Mixer	4E5006	£143.00
& Pop Up Waste		

Features:

- Min operating pressure 0.2 Bar
- Flexible tails

Waste



Description	Cooe	PIICE
Ecstasy Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste	4E5006	£143.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Aerator
- Operating pressure Low
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar



Ecstasy Blade Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Ecstasy Blade Mono Basin
 4E1131 £109.00

 Mixer & Click Waste

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Blade Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1132	£98.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)	4E1133	£91.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Bath Pillar Taps (Pair)	4E1134	£102.00

Features:

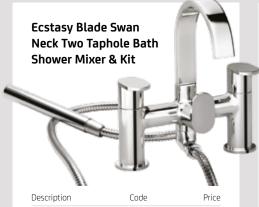
- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Swan Neck	4E1135	£147.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Description Code Price Ecstasy Blade Swan Neck 4E1136 £194.00 Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing





Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1060	£143.00

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Flexible Tails Flow straightener & aerator



Paragon Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E5002	£96.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
 Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Paragon Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Price

£165.00

WRAS	J.
Description	Code

Paragon Tall Mono Basin **4E1122** Mixer & Click Waste

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Paragon Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Mono Basin Mixe	er 4E1121	£124.00
& Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Paragon Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1123	£176.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Paragon Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description Code	Price
Paragon Two Taphole Bath 4E1124	£223.00
Shower Mixer & Kit	

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Waterfall Mono Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Mono Bath Filler	4E5001	£178.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Medium
- Min operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Mono Basin	4E1141	£129.00
Mixer & Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Waterfall Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Waterfall Mini Mono Basin **4E1142** £124.00 Mixer & Click Waste

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Waterfall Three Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Three Taphole	4E1143	£252.00
Bath Filler, Fixed Spout		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Two Taphole	4E1144	£206.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Espada Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Price Description Code Espada Mono Basin Mixer 4E1151 £129.00

& Click Waste Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Espada Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Espada Mini Mono Basin	4E1152	£124.00
Mixer & Click Waste		

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Espada Three Taphole Bath Filler



Description Code Price Espada Three Taphole 4E1153 £252.00 Bath Filler, Fixed Spout

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Espada Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Espada Two Taphole	4E1154	£206.00
Bath Filler		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low • Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 237

Espada Two Taphole Bath **Shower Mixer & Kit**



-	r .	
Description	Code	Price
Espada Two Taphole	4E1155	£299.00
Bath Shower Mixer & Kit		

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 237

Espada Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Espada Tall Mono Basin	4E5003	£168.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation



Kiso Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Kiso Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

4E1021

£87.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Kiso Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Mono Basin Mixer	4E1022	£94.00
& Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Kiso Eco Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Cooe	FIICE
Kiso Eco Mono Basin Mix	er 4E1023	£100.00
& Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation
- Fitted with 4L/min flow restrictors

Kiso Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1024	£82.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kiso Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1025	£92.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kiso Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Taphole	4E1026	£124.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kiso Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Taphole Bath	4E1027	£157.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing







Description	Code	Price
Chi Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1013	£68.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- · Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Chi Mono Basin Mixer	4E1012	£93.00
& Click Wasto		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Chi Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Chi Mini Mono Basin M & Click Waste	Mixer 4E1011	£82.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Chi Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Chi Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1014	£73.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Chi Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1015	£118.00

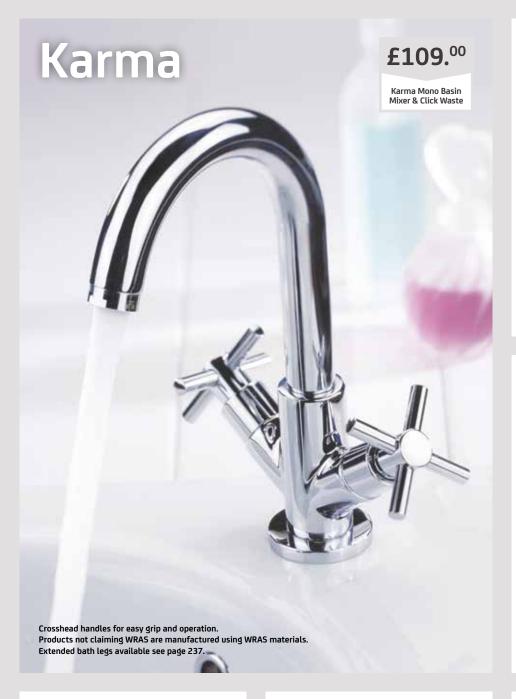
Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Description	Code	Price
Chi Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1016	£152.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing





• 10 Year Guarantee • Operating pressure - Low

4E1032

£71.00

- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar

Karma Basin Taps (Pair)

Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



escription	Code	Price
arma Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1033	£89.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Description	Code	Price
Karma Mono Basin Mixer	4E1031	£109.00
& Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation



Bath Filler Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 237



Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar

Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 237







Description	Code	Price
Della Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1001	£67.00

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Della Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Della Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1003	£49.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Della Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Della Mono Basin Mixer	4E1002	£73.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Della Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Della Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1004	£61.00

Features:

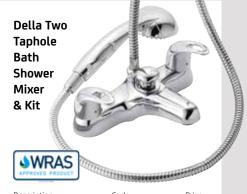
- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Description	Code	Price
Della Two Taphole	4E1005	£89.00
Bath Filler		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Price Description Code 4E1006 £109.00 Della Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1065	£196.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
 Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler	4F1066	£222.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Morea Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Morea Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1067	£615.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

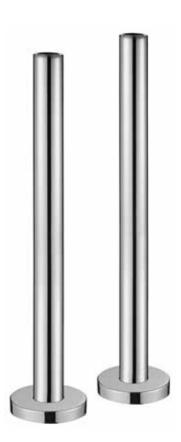
Maverick Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Maverick Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1068	£615.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Instinct Standard Free Standing Bath Legs









Karma

Elion







Espada Ecstasy

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Standard Free Standing Bath Legs (Fits Karma, Elion, Ecstasy, Firth, Espada, Ecstasy Blade)	4E1310	£287.00

Features

- 10 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome
- \bullet Instinct standard comes with a flexi hose for easy fitting
- Covers for floor fixation plates included
- Height from base to bottom of spout Karma (809mm), Ecstasy (753mm), Ecstasy Blade (753mm), Espada (686mm), Elion (691mm), Firth (695mm)

Hemsworth Bath / Shower Mixer Free Standing Bath Legs







Hemsworth

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Bath / Shower Mixer Free Standing	Bath Legs 4E1075	£208.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome
- ullet Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
- Covers for floor fixation plates included







escription	Code	Price
lemsworth Basin Taps Pair)	4E1070	£82.00

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Hemsworth Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Bath Taps	4E1071	£93.00
(Pair)		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Hemsworth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Mono Basin	4E1074	£153.00
Mixer & Click Waste		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy of installation



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1073	£410.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

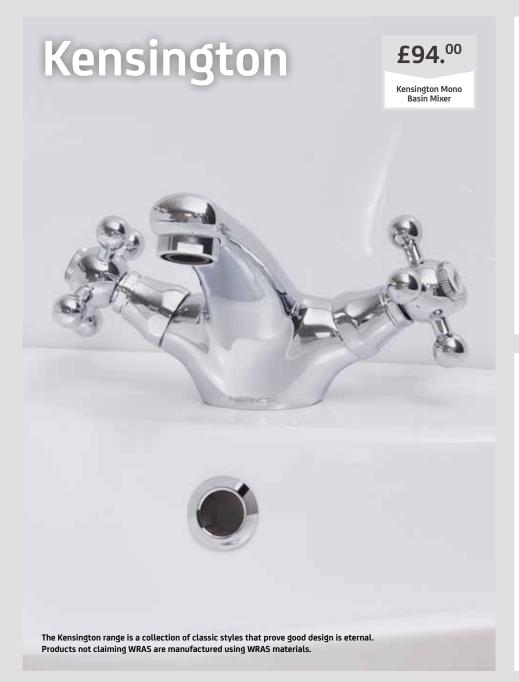
Hemsworth Mono Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Mono Bidet	4E1069	£279.00
Mixer & Pop Up Waste		

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy of installation

£94.00





Features:

• 10 Year Guarantee

Mixer (No Waste)

Kensington Mono Basin

- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy of installation

4E1061

Kensington Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1062	£44.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kensington Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Bath Taps ((Pair) 4E1063	£49.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Pillar Mounted Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1064	£185.00

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure Low
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

INSTINCT® WASTES Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201314-INS	£26.00
Unslotted	201317-INS	£26.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism

Clicker Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201753-INS	£24.00
Unslotted	201773-INS	£24.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism

Flip Top Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201877-INS	£24.00
Unslotted	201876-INS	£24.00

Features:

• Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Plug and Chain Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Brass Plug and Chain Basin Waste (Slotted)	201243-INS	£14.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass plug

Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201311-INS	£28.00
Unslotted	201318-INS	£28.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism
- Removable plug & mechanism for easy cleaning

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201750-INS	£26.00
Unslotted	201757-INS	£26.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism
- Removable plug & mechanism for easy cleaning

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste in Brushed Nickel



Description	Code	Price
Slotted in Brushed Nickel	203314-INS	£29.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism

Flip Top Basin Waste in Brushed Nickel



Description	Code	Price
Slotted in Brushed Nickel	203877-INS	£29.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism

All Easy Clean wastes come with fully removable plug and mechanism allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image depicts components for 201311-INS

All dimensions in mm WASTES INSTINCT®

Traditional Brass Bottle Trap in Chrome



Description Code Price
Traditional **202166-INS** £36.00

Traditional Brass Bottle
Trap

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 76mm seal
- Wall flange to match
- 300mm extension piece

Modern Brass Bottle Trap in Chrome



Description Code Price

Modern Brass Bottle
Trap E62.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 76mm seal
- Wall flange to match
- 300mm extension piece

Modern Brass Bottle Trap in Brushed Nickel



Description Code Price
Modern
Brass Bottle
Trap

Code Price
203053-INS £66.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 76mm seal
- Wall flange to match
- 400mm extension piece

Square Brass Bottle Trap in Chrome



DescriptionCodePriceSquare
Brass Bottle
Trap202163-INS£58.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 76mm seal
- Wall flange to match
- 300mm extension piece

Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description Code Price
Clicker 201995-INS £37.00
Bath Waste & Overflow

Features:

 Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description Code Price

Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow

Features:

 Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Brass Plug Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description Code Price
Brass Plug Bath Waste & Overflow F12.00

Features:

 Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Tidy Plug Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description Code Price
Tidy Plug Bath Waste & Overflow

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Plug sits in overflow face when not in use

INSTINCT® WASTES Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description Code Price
Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow Price

Features:

• Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description Code Price

Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste & Variety Country Country

Features:

Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description Code Price
Pop Up Bath 201830-INS £32.00
Waste & Overflow

Features:

Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Mushroom Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description Code Price
Mushroom Pop Up
Bath Waste & Overflow

Features:

Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Deluxe Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow



Description Code Price
Deluxe Pop 200886-INS £42.00
Up Bath Waste & Overflow

Features:

 Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Bath Filler with Pop Up Waste & Overflow



Description Code Price
Bath Filler with Pop Up Waste & Overflow

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 22mm overflow projection
- Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

Bath Filler with Clicker Waste & Overflow



Description Code Price
Bath Filler with Clicker Waste & Overflow 202490-INS £56.00

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 22mm overflow projection
- Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors



Spa Paper Holder



Spa Paper Holder	SPA-180-C/P	£53.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Spa Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Spa Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder	SPA-182-C/P	£63.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Spa Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Spa Frosted Glass Tumbler	SPA-183-C/P	£63.00
& Holder		

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Spa Robe Hook



Spa Robe Hook	SPA-186-C/P	£37.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Spa Grab / Towel Rail 300mm (12")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Grab / Towel Rail	SPA-1801-30-C/P	£79.00
300mm (12")		

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 303(w) x 80(d) x 58(h) mm

Spa Grab Rail 450mm (18")

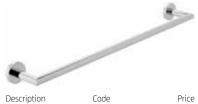


Spa Grab Rail	SPA-1801-45-C/P	£95.00
450mm (18")		

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 460(w) x 80(d) x 58(h) mm

Spa Towel Rail 450mm (18")

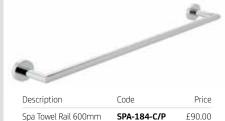


Spa Towel Rail 450mm SPA-184-45-C/P £79.00 (18")

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 450(w) x 80(d) x 48(h) mm

Spa Towel Rail 600mm (24")



(24") Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 600(w) x 80(d) x 48(h) mm

Spa Towel Shelf with Towel Rail



Description Code Price
Spa Towel Shelf with Towel Rail 600mm (24")

Code Price
SpA-185B-C/P £279.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 600(w) x 215(d) x 148(h) mm

Infinity Toilet Brush & Holder



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Infinity Toilet Brush
 INF-188-C/P
 £105.00

 & Holder

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Stainless Steel



Phase Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder







Description	Code	Price
Phase Paper Holder	PHA-180-C/P	£58.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Phase Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



PHA-182-C/P

Price

£69.00

£69.00

Price

riidse riuste	U
Dish & Holde	r

Description

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Features:

Phase Frosted Glass Soap

Phase Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Phase Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder	PHA-183-C/P	£69.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted



• 15 Year Guarantee

Phase Towel Ring

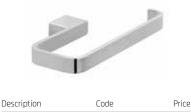
• Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Phase Towel Rail 600mm (24")

Code

PHA-184-C/P £105.00

Phase Towel Ring



PHA-181-C/P

Features:

Description

(24")

Features:

Phase Towel Rail 600mm

• Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

• Dimensions - 600(w) x 60(d) x 20(h) mm

• 15 Year Guarantee



Description	Code	Price
Phase Robe Hook	PHA-186-C/P	£37.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Phase Towel Rail 450mm (18")



Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 450(w) x 60(d) x 20(h) mm

Phase Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")



Phase Frosted Glass Shelf PHA-185-C/P 558mm (22")

Features:

- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- 15 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions 558(w) x 140(d) x 20(h) mm



Phase Toilet Brush & Holder

- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- 15 Year Guarantee

Level Paper Holder



Description	Code	Price
Level Paper Holder	LEV-180-C/P	£58.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Level Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Level Frosted Glass Soap	LEV-182-C/P	£69.00
Dish & Holder		

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Level Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
evel Frosted Glass	LEV-183-C/P	£69.00
Fumbler & Holder		

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Level Double Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Level Double Robe Hook	LEV-186-C/P	£48.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Level Towel Ring



Description Level Towel Ring	Code LEV-181-C/P	Price
		£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Level Soap Dispenser



Description	Code	Price
Level Soap Dispenser	LEV-182B-C/P	£137.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Level Towel Shelf with Towel Rail

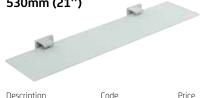


Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Shelf with	LEV-185B-C/P	£289.00
Towel Rail 550mm (22")		

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 212(w) x 550(d) x 110(h) mm

Level Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")

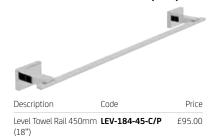


Description	COOE	FIICE
Level Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")	LEV-185-C/P	£105.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 138(w) x 530(d) x 35(h) mm

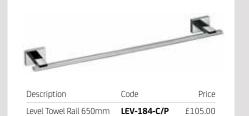
Level Towel Rail 450mm (18")



Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 450(w) x 60(d) x 35(h) mm

Level Towel Rail 650mm (26")



(26") Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 650(w) x 60(d) x 35(h) mm

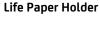
Level Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Level Toilet Brush & Holder	LEV-188-C/P	£121.00

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted







Description Code Price
Life Paper Holder LIF-180-C/P £53.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Life Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description Code Price
Life Frosted Glass Soap Dish LIF-182-C/P £63.00
& Holder

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Life Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Life Frosted Glass Tumbler	LIF-183-C/P	£63.00
& Holder		

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Life Double Robe Hook



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Life Double Robe Hook
 LIF-186-C/P
 £37.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted





Life Towel Ring	LIF-181-C/P	£84.00
Life Towns Divis	LIE 404 C/D	50400
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Elements Soap Dispenser



		39
Description	Code	Price
Elements Soap Dispenser	ELE-182B-C/P	£84.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Life Toilet Brush & Holder



Description Code Price
Life Toilet Brush & Holder LIF-188-C/P £121.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Life Towel Rail 450mm (18")



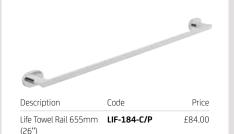
 Description
 Code
 Price

 Life Towel Rail 450mm (18")
 LIF-184-45-C/P
 £74.00

Features:

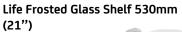
- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 450(w) x 55(d) x 35(h) mm

Life Towel Rail 655mm (26")



Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 55(w) x 655(d) x 35(h) mm





LIF-185-C/P

£121.00

530mm (21") Features:

• 15 Year Guarantee

Life Frosted Glass Shelf

- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 140(w) x 530(d) x 35(h) mm





Elements Paper Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Paper Holder	ELE-180-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Elements Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Frosted Glass	ELE-182-C/P	£74.00
Soap Dish & Holder		

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Features:

Elements Robe Hook



Flements Rohe Hook	FI F-186-C/P	£63.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

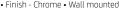
Elements Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder	ELE-183-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted



£74.00 **Elements Frosted** Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Elements Towel Ring



Description	Code	Price
Elements Towel Ring	ELE-181-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Elements Soap Dispenser



Description	Code	Price
Elements Soap Dispenser	ELE-182B-C/P	£84.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted

Elements Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")



Features:

• 15 Year Guarantee

Shelf 558mm (22")

- Finish Chrome Wall mounted
- Dimensions 558(w) x 149(d) x 58(h) mm

Elements Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Toilet Brush	ELE-188-C/P	£137.00
& Holder		

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted





Description	Code	Price
Elements Spare Paper Holder	ELE-180S-C/P	£74.00

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Wall mounted



Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Corner Basket	BAS-2000-C/P	£126.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Wall mounted Removable
- \bullet Finish Chrome \bullet Dimensions 185(w) x 185(d) x 60(h) mm

Medium Triangular Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Medium Triangular Corner Basket	BAS-2015M-C/P	£58.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome Dimensions 220(w) x 147(d) x 65(h) mm

Large Triangular Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Large Triangular Corner Basket	BAS-2012-C/P	£105.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Wall mounted
- Finish Chrome Dimensions 270(w) x 194(d) x 105(h) mm

Corner Basket with Hook



Description		
Corner Basket with Hook	BAS-2014-C/P	£153.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Wall mounted
- Finish Chrome Dimensions 206(w) x 206(d) x 90(h) mm

Medium Rectangular Basket



Description	Code	Price
Medium Rectangular Basket	BAS-2016M-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Wall mounted
- Finish Chrome Dimensions 210(W) x 128(d) x 65(h) mm

Large Rectangular Basket



Description	Code	Price
Large Rectangular Basket	BAS-2016L-C/P	£95.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Wall mounted
- Finish Chrome Dimensions 300(w) x 138(d) x 85(h) mm

Large Double Triangular Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Large Double Triangular Corner Basket	BAS-2013-C/P	£126.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Wall mounted
- Finish Chrome Dimensions 200(w) x 160(d) x 206(h) mm

Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook



Description	Lode	Price
Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook	BAS-2004-C/P	£168.00

- 15 Year Guarantee Wall mounted
- Finish Chrome Dimensions 269(w) x 196(d) x 368(h) mm

Inver Towel Ring



Description Code Price Inver Towel Ring INS-VER3030BLK £41.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Toilet Roll Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Toilet Roll Holder	INS-VER3031BLK	£40.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Tumbler Holder & Ceramic Cup



Description	Code	Price
Inver Tumbler Holder & Ceramic Cup	INS-VER3032BLK	£35.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Tumbler Holder & Double **Ceramic Cup**



Description Code Price Inver Tumbler Holder INS-VER3033BLK £54.00 & Double Ceramic Cup

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish



• Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Ceramic Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Ceramic Soap Dish	INS-VER3034BLK	£33.00
& Holder		

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Wire Basket Soap Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Wire Basket Soap Holder	INS-VER3035BLK	£54.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Toilet Brush & Holder	INS-VER3037BLK	£54.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Inver Robe Hook	INS-VER3038BLK	£22.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Towel Rail

over Towel Rail INS	5-VER3039BLK £60.00
Description Cod	de Price

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions 38(h) x 601(w) x 70(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Double Towel Rail Description Price Inver Double Towel Rail INS-VER3040BLK £89.00

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions 38(h) x 601(w) x 110(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted



Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions 48(h) x 467(w) x 135(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted



- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions 385(h) x 405(w) x 129(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Inver Soap Dispenser



Inver Soap Dispenser	INS-VER3046BLK	£50.00
Description	Code	Price

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted



- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions 115(h) x 601(w) x 200(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Shauna Towel Ring



Description Code Price
Shauna Towel Ring INS-SH1030BLK £55.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Shauna Toilet Roll Holder



Description Code Price
Shauna Toilet Roll Holder INS-SH1031BLK £46.00

eatures:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Shauna Tumbler Holder & Glass Cup



Description Code Price
Shauna Tumbler Holder INS-SH1032BLK £57.00
& Glass Cup

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Shauna Tumbler Holder & Double Glass Cup



Description Code Price
Shauna Tumbler Holder 8. Double Glass Cup INS-SH1033BLK £86.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted



Shauna Glass Soap Dish INS-SH1034BLK £61.00 & Holder

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Shauna Wire Soap Holder



Description Code Price
Shauna Wire Soap Holder INS-SH1035BLK £65.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted



Shauna Toilet Brush & Holder INS-SH1037BLK £93.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted



Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted



Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions 60(h) x 635(w) x 90(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Shauna Double Towel Rail



Shauna Double Towel Rail INS-SH1040BLK £134.00

Code

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions 60(h) x 635(w) x 140(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Shauna Glass Shelf



DescriptionCodePriceShauna Glass ShelfINS-SH1042BLK£62.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions 60(h) x 635(w) x 140(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Shauna Soap Dispenser



Description Code Price
Shauna Soap Dispenser INS-SH1046BLK £67.00

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass Wall mounted

Voil Deep Double Corner Basket



Description

Voil Deep Double Corner Basket

INS-V04026BLK £155.00

Code

Price

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults Wall mounted
- Electroplated matt black finish Made from A grade brass

Voil Deep Corner Basket - Rounded



 Description
 Code
 Price

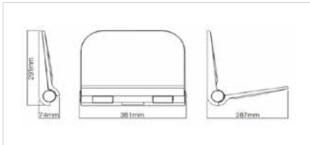
 Voil Deep Corner Basket - Rounded
 INS-V04028BLK
 £62.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults Wall mounted
- Electroplated matt black finish Made from A grade brass

Detachable Shower Seat









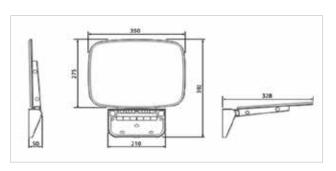
Description	Code	Price
Detachable Shower Seat in White	TR7001	£45.00

Features:

- Easy to install, compact design
- Holds up to 160kg
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Fixings supplied Wall mounted

Thermoset Shower Seat









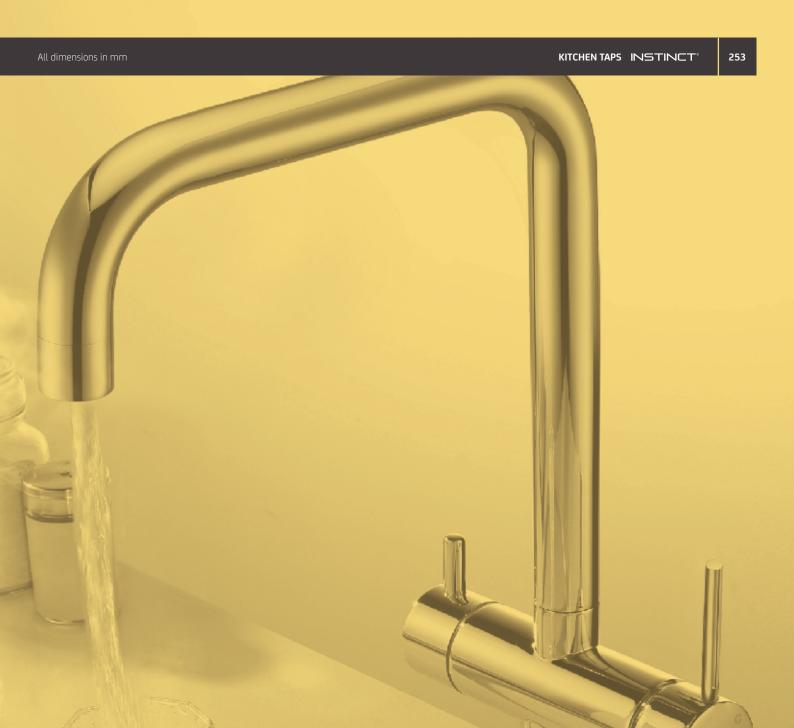
Description	Code	Price
Thermoset Shower Seat in White	8020	£96.00

- Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Chrome plated trim
- Easy to install • Holds up to 160kg
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use Wall mounted

252 INSTINCT® KITCHEN TAPS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAI

Kitchen Taps

Orsay	255
Scarba	255
Carna	256
Nave	256
Soyea	256
Paragon	257
Kensington	257
Chi	257
Alore	258
Antiquity	258
Karma	258
Kiso	258
Ecstasy	259
Nuance	259
Hot Water Taps	260



254 INSTINCT® KITCHEN TAPS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT







All dimensions in mm KITCHEN TAPS INSTINCT*

Gunmetal 4E1415CO River PPTOVICE Chrome Only

Description	Code	Price
Orsay Twin Lever in Chrome	4E1400	£126.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1401	£163.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Black	4E1414C0	£185.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Antique Brass	4E1416CO	£203.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Copper	4E1417C0	£203.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Gunmetal	4E1415CO	£203.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Flow straightener & aerator outlet options
- Modern slimline design with twin handles No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar



Brushed	Nicke
4E1403	

255

Description	Code	Price
Orsay Single Lever in Chrome	4E1402	£126.00
Orsay Single Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1403	£163.00
Orsay Single Lever in White	4E1418CO	£185.00
Orsay Single Lever in Black	4E1419CO	£185.00
Orsay Single Lever in Antique Brass	4E1421CO	£203.00
Orsay Single Lever in Copper	4E1422CO	£203.00
Orsay Single Lever in Gunmetal	4E1420C0	£203.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Flow straightener and aerator options Neoperl aerator
- Modern slimline design No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure 0.5 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar



Description	Code	Price
Scarba Twin Lever in Chrome	4E1404	£113.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1405	£151.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Black	4E1426C0	£173.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Antique Brass	4E1428C0	£190.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Copper	4E1429C0	£190.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Gunmetal	4E1427C0	£190.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Flow straightener & aerator outlet options
- \bullet Modern slimline design with twin handles \bullet No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar



INSTINCT[®] KITCHEN TAPS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Copper **4E1438CO**

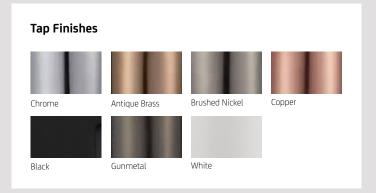
Carna Twin Lever Chrome Only

Description	Code	Price
Carna Twin Lever in Chrome	4E1408	£138.00
Carna Twin Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1409	£177.00
Carna Twin Lever in Black	4E1435CO	£196.00
Carna Twin Lever in Antique Brass	4E1437CO	£215.00
Carna Twin Lever in Copper	4E1438CO	£215.00
Carna Twin Lever in Gunmetal	4E1436CO	£215.00

Features:

256

- 10 Year Guarantee Neoperl aerator
- Modern slimline design with twin handles No tools fixing & support bracket Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar







Description	Code	Price
Soyea Single Lever in Chrome with Black Spout	4E1412	£212.00
Soyea Single Lever in Brushed Nickel with Black Spout	4E1423C0	£232.00
Soyea Single Lever in White with Grey Spout	4E1424C0	£250.00
Soyea Single Lever in Black with Black Spout	4E1425CO	£250.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Pull out spout Neoperl aerator
- Modern slimline design No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure 0.5 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar



- 10 Year Guarantee Modern slimline design No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure 0.5 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar Neoperl aerator

All dimensions in mm KITCHEN TAPS INSTINCT*



Code

4E1120

Features:

Description

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low Finish Chrome
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation

Paragon Mono Kitchen Mixer

• Manufactured using WRAS materials



257

Features:

Price

£188.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low Finish Chrome
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials



Chi Mono Kitchen Mixer





 Description
 Code
 Price

 Chi Mono Kitchen Mixer
 4E1103
 £105.00

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low Finish Chrome
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation

INSTINCT[®] KITCHEN TAPS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Alore Mono Kitchen Mixer

258





Description	Code	Price
Alore Mono Kitchen Mixer	4E1102	£87.00

Features:

Karma Mono Kitchen Mixer

• Flexible tails for ease of installation

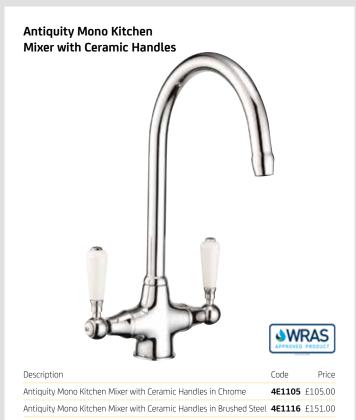
• Manufactured using WRAS materials

• 10 Year Guarantee • Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome

• Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low Finish Chrome
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
- Dual flow Flexible tails for ease of installation



Features:

• 10 Year Guarantee • Operating pressure - Low

Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer

- Finish Chrome (4E1105), Brushed Steel (4E1116)
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar



Karma Mono Kitchen Mixer Description Code Price 4E1104 £109.00

Description Code Price Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome 4E1106 £105.00 4E1117 £151.00 Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer in Brushed Steel Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low
- Finish Chrome (4E1106), Brushed Steel (4E1117)
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar

• Flexible tails for ease of installation • Manufactured using WRAS materials

KITCHEN TAPS INSTINCT® All dimensions in mm

Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer





Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1109	£141.00
Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer in Brushed Steel	4E1115	£175.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure Low Finish Chrome (4E1109), Brushed Steel (4E1115)
- Min operating pressure 0.1 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar
 Flexible tails for ease of installation Manufactured using WRAS materials

Nuance Mono Side Handle Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1108	£129.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee Operating pressure High
- Min operating pressure 0.4 Bar Max operating pressure 6 Bar Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials



259



Instant boiling hot water tap system with eco-friendly design, providing safety, energysaving, convenience, and luxury for your family.



Torridon 3 in 1 Boiling Hot Water Tap

Total Com S in 2 Solim 3 Hot Mater Tup		
Description	Code	Price
Torridon Instant 98°C Boiling Filtered Water Kitchen Sink Mixer with Anti-Limescale & Bacterial Water Filter in Chrome	INST-7100A	£685.00

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts)
- The tap offers normal hot, cold and instant filtered boiling water, providing convenience and saving space
- Child lock technology prevents accidental burns
- Separate flow technology for the spout, which ensures the tap surface keeps cool, avoiding the risk of scalding
- Water saving neoperl aerator, just use the amount of water you want
- The tap is produced from high quality brass, delivering purer water
- Ceramic disc flow control Operates from 0.5 Bar pressure
- Swivel spout is 360°, easy to control







2.4 Litres Under-Counter **Boiler**

Features:

- Delivering 60 cups per hour
- Requires only one 13 Amp plug
- Takes only 60 seconds to get 98°C fresh drinking water
- Standby power is 2.2W, less than one 40W light bulb
- Dynamic pressure 1.5 to 5.0 Bar
- Static pressure 1.0 Bar
- Rated input 1.5KW
- Rated voltage 220-240V or 120V, 50Hz

Replacement Ceramic Water Filter

Torridon Anti-Limescale and Bacterial Water Replacement Filter	INST-7101B	£52.00
Description	Code	Price

- Ceramic water filter removes dirt, heavy metals, and bacteria
- Replacement recommended every 6 months
- Full of minerals, which improves the taste of your drinking water
- · Easy removal and fitting



262 INSTINCT® SHOWERS Spring 2021 | Prices include VA

Showers

Bar Showers	264
Mixer Showers	268
Traditional Showers	270
Concealed Showers	272
Shower Kit Components	278

Della Bath Thermostatic Shower Mixer - see page 264



Featured showers available this season...

Voil Twin Outlet Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer - see page 267



Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter & Rigid Riser - see page 271

All dimensions in mm SHOWERS INSTINCT® 263



Della







Code Price Della Bath Shower Mixer with Flexible Slide Rail Kit & Deck Mounting Legs Chrome TR30024CP £265.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure min 0.2 Bar
 Static operating pressure max 5 Bar
 Thermostatic control

- Adjustable fixing points for riser
 Anti-scald fail safe technology
 Sure-safe maximum temperature limit

Cool







Description Code Price Cool Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit IN20015CP £143.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

- Dynamic operating pressure min 0.2 Bar
 Static operating pressure max 5 Bar
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Multi function handset
- Fast fix brackets



Kiso







Description Code Price Kiso Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit IN20017CP £189.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure min 0.2 Bar
 Static operating pressure max 5 Bar
 Thermostatic bar shower

- Safe touch valve body
- Sliding push button handset
 Fast fix brackets
- Smooth hose
- Metal handles

Kiso Twin







265

Description Code Price IN20018CP £435.00 Kiso Twin Outlet Bar Shower with Overhead Soaker & Slide Rail Kit

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

- Dynamic operating pressure min 0.4 Bar
 Static operating pressure max 5 Bar
 Thermostatic bar shower

- Safe touch valve body
- Stylish slim overhead soaker
- Telescopic riser rail
- Sliding push button handset
 Fast fix brackets
- Smooth hose
- Metal handles

Nuance Twin







Description	Code	Price
Nuance Twin Outlet Bar Shower with Overhead Soaker & Slide Rail Kit	IN30018CP	£435.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure min 0.4 Bar
 Static operating pressure max 5 Bar
 Thermostatic bar shower

- Safe touch valve body
- Telescopic riser railSliding handsetFast fix brackets
- Smooth hose

Nuance







Price Code Nuance Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit IN30019CP £223.00

Guarantee:

- Dynamic operating pressure min 0.2 Bar
 Static operating pressure max 5 Bar
 Thermostatic bar shower

- Smooth hose
- Safe touch valve body
- Sliding handset
- Fast fix brackets

Frisa Twin Outlet Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Frisa Twin Outlet Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar
 INS-FR2115BLK
 £536.00

Shower Mixer Guarantee:

• 10 Years against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Features:

- Cool touch 3 function handset
- Telescopic adjustable 250mm slim round head
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Valve made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Twin Outlet Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



Description Code Price
Shauna Twin Outlet Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar INS-SH1013BLK Shower Mixer £567.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Features:

- Cool touch Single function handset
- Slim 250mm square head
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Valve made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Voil Twin Outlet Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer



Voil Twin Outlet Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	INS-V04104BLK	£481.00
Description	Code	Price

Guarantee:

• 10 Years against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Features:

- 3 function handset
- Telescopic adjustable 200mm slim round head
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Valve made From A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Inver Twin Outlet Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



Description Code Price
Inver Twin Outlet Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer INS-VER3103BLK £462.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

- 3 function handset
- Telescopic adjustable 200mm slim square head
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Valve made From A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Vardi Single Lever





Description	Code	Price
Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve & Kit	INSVEV0001	£241.00

Guarantee:

Features:

- Adjustable pipe centres 110-155mm
 Thermostatic valve
 0.1 (min) 5 Bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
- Multi mode handset
- Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Vardi Dual Lever





Description	Code	Price
Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve & Kit	INSVDEV002	£260.00

Guarantee:

- Adjustable pipe centres 110-155mm
 Thermostatic valve

- 0.1 (min) 5 Bar (max) operating pressure
 Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
 Multi mode handset
- Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed







Description	Code	Price
Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed Maxi Valve & Kit	INSMEV0003	£291.00

Guarantee:

Features:

- Adjustable pipe centres 136-158mm
 Thermostatic valve
 0.1 (min) 5 Bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
 Multi mode handset
- Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed







Description	Code	Price
Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed Maxi Valve & Kit	INSMBIV004	£291.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

- Thermostatic valve
- 0.1 (min) 5 Bar (max) operating pressure
 Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
 Multi mode handset

- Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser



Description Code Pric	Hamsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser	INSHEV0001	£279.0
	Description	Code	Pric

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

Features:

- Finish Chrome
- Single lever control flow and temperature are controlled by an easily operated single lever handle
- Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 110-155mm
- Rigid riser kit includes traditional shower rose
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 1 x 7l/m and 1 x 5l/m flow limiters

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser	INSHDEV002	£325.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

- Finish Chrome
- Dual control flow and temperature are controlled separately giving accurate control of both
- • Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 110-155mm
- Rigid riser kit includes traditional shower rose
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 1 x 7l/m and 1 x 5l/m flow limiters

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter & Rigid Riser







Description Code Price
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter & Rigid Riser INSHDEV003 £850.00

Guarantee:

• 5 Years

- Finish Chrome
- Dual control flow and temperature are controlled separately giving accurate control of both
- • Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between $136\mbox{mm}$ and $15\mbox{mm}$
- Traditional shower kit with external diverter, shower rose, rigid riser and handset
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 2 x 8l/m flow limiters

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Round



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Concealed	INS-FR21101BLK	£249.00
Thermostatic Shower		
Mixer Single Outlet /		
Two Valve - Round		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Round



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Round	INS-FR2103BLK	£281.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Round



Frisa Concealed INS-FR2110BLK £326.0 Thermostatic Shower	Description	Code	Price
Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Round	Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet /	INS-FR2110BLK	£326.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Round



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Concealed	INS-FR2112BLK	£345.00
Thermostatic Shower		
Mixer Three Outlet /		
Three Valve - Round		

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Frisa Round Shower Arms



Description	Code	Price
Frisa 300mm Round Shower Arm	INS-FR2101BLK	£37.00
Frisa 380mm Round Shower Arm	INS-FR2105BLK	£43.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish • Made from A grade brass

Frisa Hand

Wall Bracket

& Integrated

Wall Outlet

Shower,

Frisa Round Slim Stainless Head & Ceiling Arm



Description	Code	Price
Frisa 250mm Round Slim Stainless Head	INS-FR- 212525BLK	£83.00
Frisa 120mm Round Ceiling Arm	INS-FR2113BLK	£33.00

Features:

- Ceiling arm 5 Year Guarantee
- Shower head 1 Year Guarantee
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- · Ceiling arm made from A grade brass
- · Shower head stainless steel

Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round with **Integrated Wall** Outlet



Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round	INS-FR2104BLK	£144.00
with Integrated Wall		
Outlet		

Features:

Description

- 1 Year Guarantee Adjustable brackets
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • 3 function handset

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass

Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round with Integrated **Wall Outlet**



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round with Integrated Wall Outlet	INS-FR2137BLK	£246.00

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- · 3 function handset



Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Square



Description Price Shauna Concealed INS-SH1002BLK £249.00 Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two

Valve - Square Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Square



Description Shauna Concealed INS-SH1103BLK £281.00 Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Square

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Square



Description Code Price Shauna Concealed INS-SH1110BLK £326.00 Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve

- Square

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Square



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Square	INS-SH1112BLK	£345.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)
- Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Rectangular Shower Arms



Description	Code	Price
Shauna 300mm Rectangular Shower Arm	INS-SH1101BLK	£64.00
Shauna 380mm Rectangular Shower Arm	INS-SH1123BLK	£74.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass

Shauna Square Slider Rail Kit with Integrated **Wall Outlet**



Description Code Shauna Slider Rail Kit INS-SH1103ABLK £185.00 Square with Wall Outlet

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- · Electroplated matt black finish
- · Made from A grade brass
- 3 function handset

Shauna Square Outlet Elbow



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Square Outlet Elbow	INS-SH1102BLK	£32.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass

Shauna Square Shower Rail Slider Kit



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Square Shower Rail Slider Kit	INS-SH1104BLK	£179.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Single function handset
- Requires Shauna square outlet elbow



Description	Code	Price
Shauna 120mm Rectangular Ceiling Arm	INS-SH1113BLK	£40.00
Shauna 250mm Slim Rectangular Stainless Head	INS-SH112525BLK	£88.00

- Ceiling arm 5 Year Guarantee
- Shower head 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Ceiling arm made from A grade brass
- · Shower head stainless steel



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Handle Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37001	£237.00
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37021	£44.00
Round Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37019	£22.00
Kiso Pack 1	INS37043	Total £303.00

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access

- WRAS approved valve

 Easy access, easy clean cartridge

 Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads



Code	Price
INS37003	£281.00
INS37021	£44.00
INS37017	£71.00
INS37019	£22.00
INS37044	Total £418.00
	INS37003 INS37021 INS37017 INS37019

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access

- WRAS approved valve

 Easy access, easy clean cartridge

 Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 3





Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37001	£237.00
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome) (D)	INS37017	£71.00
Kiso Pack 3	INS37048	Total £308.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 4







Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (B)	INS37003	£281.00
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome) (D)	INS37017	£71.00
Bath Filler Waste and Overflow Chrome (F)	INS37050	£70.00
Kiso Pack 4	INS37049	Total £422.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max • Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handl Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (f		£281.00
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handse' Standard 1.5m Hose (C1		£44.00
Round Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37019	£22.00
Bath Filler Waste and Overflow Chrome (F)	INS37050	£70.00
Kiso Pack 5	INS37051	Total £417.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
 • Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 1





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37004	£237.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£77.00
Nuance Pack 1	INS37045	Total £314.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£281.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket Smooth Hose & Square Pencil ABS Head	INS37014	£85.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm & Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head		£150.00
Nuance Pack 2	INS37046	Total £516.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
 • Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37004	£237.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37023	£63.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37020	£24.00
Nuance Pack 3	INS37047	Total £324.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 4





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37005	£253.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37023	£63.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£24.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£77.00
Nuance Pack 4	INS37052	Total £417.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve (use WRAS logo)
 Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 5





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£281.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37023	£63.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£24.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£77.00
Nuance Pack 5	INS37053	Total £445.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections ½" BSP threads

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below:

- 1 Select a valve from Section A or B
- 2 If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F
- If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F
- 4 Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Kiso Single Outlet Valves





Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37001	£237.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

• Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Nuance Single Outlet Valves





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed	INS37004	£237.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

• Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Kiso Twin Outlet Valves





Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37002	£253.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

• Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Kiso Twin Outlet Valves





Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valv with Brass Plate		£281.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Feature

• Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Nuance Twin Outlet Valves





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37005	£253.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features

• Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Nuance Twin Outlet Valves





Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£281.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

• Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar







Nuance Slide Rail Kit with Smooth Hose Code Price Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Smooth 1.5m Hose Price Risarre Handset & Smooth 1.5m Hose

Guarantee:

Kiso Round Wall Elbow



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37019	£22.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Wall Elbow



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£24.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder	INS37033	£32.00

Kiso

Round

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Wall Bracket Handset Holder



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Bracket Handset Holder	INS37034	£37.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso 'All Chrome' Single Function ABS Handset Description Code Price Kiso IN537025 £13.00 'All Chrome' Single Function ABS Handset Guarantee: • 10 Years (1 Year working parts)







Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 1500mm



Description Code Pri

Chrome 7mm INS37029 £12.00 Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 1500mm

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 2000mm



Description Code Price
Chrome 7mm INS37030 £14.00
Bore Double
Lock Shower
Hose 2000mm

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Design Smooth Shower Hose 1500mm



Description Code Price
Design Smooth IN537031 £32.00
Shower Hose
1500mm

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Design Smooth Shower Hose 2000mm



Description Code Price
Design Smooth INS37032 £39.00
Shower Hose

2000mm Guarantee:















Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Ceiling Mounted Arm - 200mm	INS37060	£30.00
Kiso Round Ceiling Mounted Arm - 75mm	INS37061	£21.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Ceiling Arm Description Code Price Nuance Square Ceiling Mounted Arm - 200mm Nuance Square Ceiling Mounted Arm - 75mm INS37062 £38.00 INS37063

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Brass Shower Arm 360mm

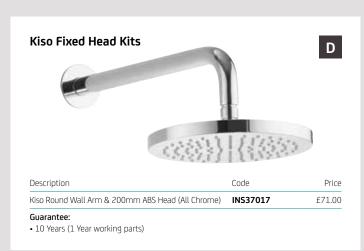


Guarantee:











Kiso ABS Round Shower Head 200mm



Description	Code	Price
Kiso ABS Round Shower Head 200mm in Chrome	INS37041	£26.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance ABS Square Shower Head 200mm



Description	Code	Price
Nuance ABS Square Shower Head 200mm in Chrome	INS37042	£26.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 200mm Shower Head



Description Code	Price

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head



Des	cription	Code	Price
Nua	nce Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head	INS37038	£99.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 250mm Shower Head



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slimline Polished Round 250mm Shower Head	INS37036	£161.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 250mm Shower Head



Description	Code	FIICE
Nuance Slimline Polished Square 250mm Shower Head	INS37039	£162.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 300mm Shower Head



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slimline Polished Round 300mm Shower Head	INS37037	£220.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 300mm Shower Head



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slimline Polished Square 300mm Shower Head	INS37040	£220.00

Guarantee:

Wetroom & Wetroom Systems

Instinct 8 & 10 Wetrooms	286
Instinct 8 & 10 Wetrooms - Black	292
Wetrooms Systems	294

Featured wetroom panels available this season...







Black Wetroom Panels Available - see pages 292-293





The perfect way to create a wetroom - tailored to your own style

The collection features our Wetroom Panel options, which can be fitted to our low level shower trays or straight to floor to create a true wetroom.

We present a number of panel sizes and options, to help you create your perfect bathroom sanctuary. Included are the various configurations that are available to suit you and your bathroom.

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness or 10mm glass thickness.

Selecting your configuration

Select the size of panel you require in either 8 or 10mm glass thickness; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel; and select your desired bracing bars.





Corner Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace.



Corner Panel x2. Glass to Glass Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel. Ceiling Brace and Straight Brace Kit.



Linear Panel. Pivoting Deflector Panels x2.



Corner Panel x2. Fixed Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace with Side Panel Brace.



Corner Panel. Low Level Brace.



Corner Panel x2. Glass to Glass Panel. Pivoting Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace x2.

8mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 365mm)	V2IN8SP4CS	£211.00
500 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 465mm)	V2IN8SP5CS	£222.00
600 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 565mm)	V2IN8SP6CS	£232.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 665mm)	V2IN8SP7CS	£243.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 725mm)	V2IN8SP76CS	£248.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 765mm)	V2IN8SP8CS	£254.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 865mm)	V2IN8SP9CS	£265.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 965mm)	V2IN8SP10CS	£276.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1065mm)	V2IN8SP11CS	£298.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1165mm)	V2IN8SP12CS	£309.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1365mm)	V2IN8SP14CS	£331.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 567mm)	V2IN8FP6CS	£232.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 667mm)	V2IN8FP7CS	£243.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 727mm)	V2IN8FP76CS	£248.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 767mm)	V2IN8FP8CS	£254.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 867mm)	V2IN8FP9CS	£265.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 967mm)	V2IN8FP10CS	£276.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1067mm	V2IN8FP11CS	£298.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1167mm	V2IN8FP12CS	£309.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

200 Fixed Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 226mm)	V2IN8SPL2CS	£159.00
Description	Code	Price

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Description	Code	Price
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 243mm)	V2IN8SPM2CS	£201.00
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 343mm)	V2IN8SPM3CS	£220.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 443mm)	V2IN8SPM4CS	£266.00

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 955mm)	V2IN8LP10CS	£276.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1055mm)	V2IN8LP11CS	£298.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1155mm)	V2IN8LP12CS	£309.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1355mm)	VZINRI P14CS	£331.00

8mm & 10mm Bracing

Description	Code	Price
Brace Kit for Straight 90 Deg Only - Round	V2INBBKST10	£69.00
Brace Kit for Straight and 45 Deg - Round	V2INBBK4590	£107.00
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use With V2INBBK4590) - Round	V2INBBKT90	£107.00
Brace Kit - Straight + 45 Deg - Square	V2INBBK4590SQ	£107.00
Low Level Bracing Kit Ceiling 1000mm - Square	V2INBBKC50SQ	£104.00
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ) - Square	V2INBBKT90SQ	£107.00

10mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description C	lode	Price
400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 350mm)	/2IN10SP4CS	£244.00
500 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 450mm)	/2IN10SP5CS	£255.00
600 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 550mm)	/2IN10SP6CS	£265.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 650mm)	/2IN10SP7CS	£281.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 710mm)	/2IN10SP76CS	£287.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 750mm)	/2IN10SP8CS	£298.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 850mm)	/2IN10SP9CS	£309.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 950mm)	/2IN10SP10CS	£320.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1050mm)	/2IN10SP11CS	£342.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1150mm)	/2IN10SP12CS	£363.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1350mm)	/2IN10SP14CS	£386.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 556mm)	V2IN10FP6CS	£265.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 656mm)	V2IN10FP7CS	£281.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 716mm)	V2IN10FP76CS	£287.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 756mm)	V2IN10FP8CS	£298.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 856mm)	V2IN10FP9CS	£309.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 956mm)	V2IN10FP10CS	£320.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1056mm	V2IN10FP11CS	£342.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1156mm	V2IN10FP12CS	£363.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Code	Price
200 Fixed Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 226mm)	V2IN10SPL2CS	£187.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

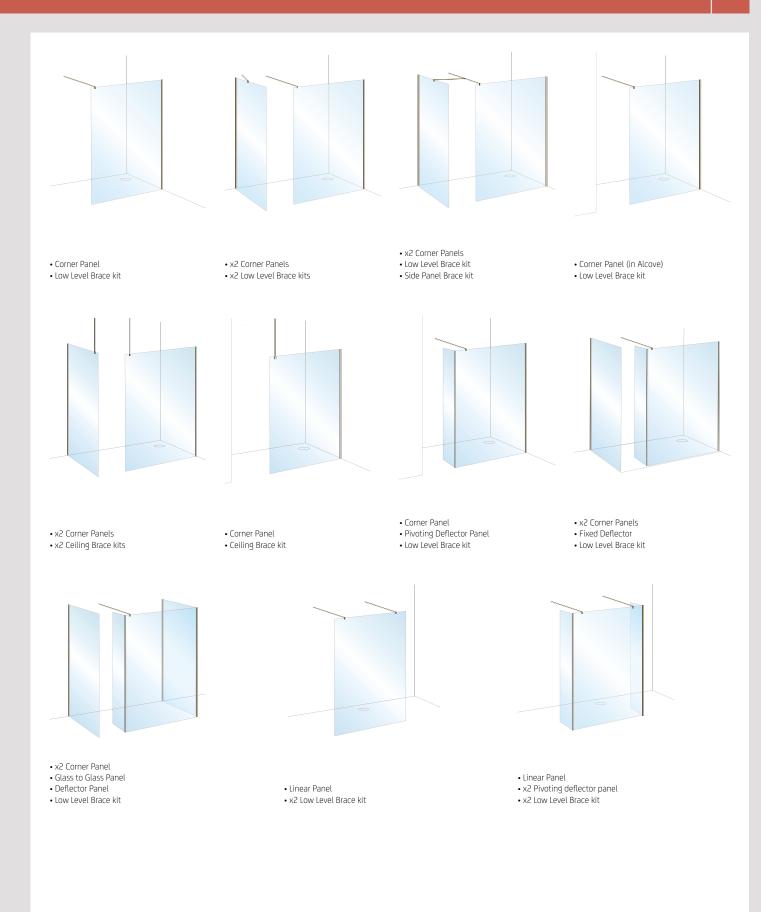
Description	Cone	PIICE
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 243mm)	V2IN10SPM2CS	£234.00
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 343mm)	V2IN10SPM3CS	£247.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 443mm)	V2IN10SPM4CS	£304.00

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 940mm)	V2IN10LP10CS	£320.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1040mm)	V2IN10LP11CS	£342.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1140mm)	V2IN10LP12CS	£363.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1340mm)	V2IN10LP14CS	£386.00

Please see pages 292-293 for black profile wetroom panels available.





This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels.

V2INBBKST10 Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit



V2INBBK4590* Low Level Brace Kit





*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

V2INBBKT90 Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)



V2INBBK4590SQ* Low Level Brace Kit





*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

V2INBBKC50SQ Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit



V2INBBKT90SQ Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)













8mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 365mm)	V2IN8SP4CB	£244.00
500 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 465mm)	V2IN8SP5CB	£256.00
600 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 565mm)	V2IN8SP6CB	£267.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 665mm)	V2IN8SP7CB	£280.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 725mm)	V2IN8SP76CB	£286.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 765mm)	V2IN8SP8CB	£293.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 865mm)	V2IN8SP9CB	£305.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 965mm)	V2IN8SP10CB	£318.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1065mm)	V2IN8SP11CB	£343.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8 mm (Act. 1165mm)	V2IN8SP12CB	£356.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1365mm)	V2IN8SP14CB	£381.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 567mm)	V2IN8FP6CB	£267.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 667mm)	V2IN8FP7CB	£280.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 727mm)	V2IN8FP76CB	£286.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 767mm)	V2IN8FP8CB	£293.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 867mm)	V2IN8FP9CB	£305.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 967mm)	V2IN8FP10CB	£318.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1067mm) V2IN8FP11CB	£343.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1167mm) V2IN8FP12CB	£356.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Code	Price
200 Fixed Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 226mm)	V2IN8SPL2CB	£183.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Description	Code	Price
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 243mm)	V2IN8SPM2CB	£233.00
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 343mm)	V2IN8SPM3CB	£253.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 443mm)	V2IN8SPM4CB	£306.00

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 955mm)	V2IN8LP10CB	£318.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1055mm)	V2IN8LP11CB	£343.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1155mm)	V2IN8LP12CB	£356.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1355mm)	V2IN8LP14CB	£381.00

8mm & 10mm Bracing

Description	Lode Price
Brace Kit - Straight + 45 Deg - Square	V2INBBK4590SQB £135.00
Low Level Bracing Kit Ceiling 1000mm - Square	V2INBBKC50SQB £135.00
Side panel brace kit (use + V2INBBK4590SQB) -Square	V2INBBKT90SQB £135.00

10mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 350mm)	V2IN10SP4CB	£281.00
500 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 450mm)	V2IN10SP5CB	£294.00
600 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 550mm)	V2IN10SP6CB	£305.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 650mm)	V2IN10SP7CB	£324.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 710mm)	V2IN10SP76CB	£331.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 750mm)	V2IN10SP8CB	£343.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 850mm)	V2IN10SP9CB	£356.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 950mm)	V2IN10SP10CB	£370.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1050mm)	V2IN10SP11CB	£394.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1150mm)	V2IN10SP12CB	£418.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1350mm)	V2IN10SP14CB	£444.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 556mm)	V2IN10FP6CB	£305.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 656mm)	V2IN10FP7CB	£324.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 716mm)	V2IN10FP76CB	£331.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 756mm)	V2IN10FP8CB	£343.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 856mm)	V2IN10FP9CB	£356.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 956mm)	V2IN10FP10CB	£370.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1056mm	V2IN10FP11CB	£394.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1156mm	V2IN10FP12CB	£418.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Code	Price
200 Fixed Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 226mm)	V2IN10SPL2CB	£216.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Description	Code	Price
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 243mm)	V2IN10SPM2CB	£277.00
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 343mm)	V2IN10SPM3CB	£285.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act 443mm)	V2IN10SPM4CR	£350.00

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	Price
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 940mm)	V2IN10LP10CB	£370.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1040mm)	V2IN10LP11CB	£394.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1140mm)	V2IN10LP12CB	£418.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1340mm)	V2IN10LP14CB	£444.00





Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Abacus Elements

level-access shower trays are the ultimate way to create the perfect, secure wetroom. Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market, for complete peace of mind and total reassurance of an entirely 100% waterproof finished room, all backed with a 15 year guarantee*.



300mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit



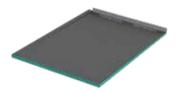
- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- 300mm Linear Stainless Steel Drain Cover
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

600mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit



- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- 600mm Linear Drain
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Infinity Single Fall Linear Drain Level Access Kit



- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- Tileable Linear Drain
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Single Fall Tray
- Can be cut to size
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

300mm Linear Raised Concept Kit



- \bullet 50mm or 140mm above floor options available
- Raised Tray
- Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut down to size
- 300mm Stainless Steel Linear Drain
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Square Drain Raised Concept Kit



- \bullet 50mm or 140mm above floor options available
- Raised Tray
- Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut down to size
- Square Drain
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Level Access Square Drian



- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- Stainless Steel Square Drain Cover
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Raised Wetroom Kits - Square Drain



Raised Wetrooms 130mm

Description	Code	Price
Concept Kit 1 - 1850 x 900 x 130mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS15-1809	£838.00
Concept Kit 4 - 1850 x 750 x 130mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS15-1807	£825.00

Features:

The Concept 1 & 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site
the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for
drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil
pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on
timber floors

Raised Wetrooms 50mm

Description	Code	Price
Concept Kit 3 - 1850 x 900 x 50mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS05-1809	£724.00
Concept Kit 6 - 1850 x 750 x 50mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS05-1807	£699.00

Foaturos

The Concept 3 & 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation
of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or
shower room

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Raised Wetroom Kits - Linear Drain 300mm



Raised Wetrooms 130mm

Description	Code	Price
Concept Kit 1L - 1850 x 900 x 130mm Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K315-1809	£882.00
Concept Kit 4L - 1850 x 750 x 130mm Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K315-1807	£870.00

Features:

 The Concept 1L & 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors

Raised Wetrooms 50mm

Description	Code	Price
Concept Kit 3L - 1850 x 900 x 50mm Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K305-1809	£768.00
Concept Kit 6L - 1850 x 750 x 50mm Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K305-1807	£744.00

Features:

The Concept 3L & 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation
of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath
or shower room

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Level Access Wetroom Trays - Square Drain



Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£549.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£569.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£669.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£649.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£659.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£679.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£749.00

Corner Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Corner	Square Drain PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£549.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm Corr	ner Square Drain PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£569.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Corr	ner Square Drain PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£669.00

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



End Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£649.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£659.00
Level Tray Kit - 1500 x 800 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£659.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£679.00

Level Access Wetroom Trays - Linear Drain 300mm



Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£579.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£699.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£679.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£689.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£699.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£779.00

End Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£579.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£599.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£699.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£679.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£689.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£699.00

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.





Coloured Drain Covers

Description	Code	Price
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Matt black	PHGWR-TW-2003	£59.00
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Brushed bronze	PHGWR-TW-2803	£59.00
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Tileable	PHGWR-TW-0503	£69.00



Level Access Shower Tray Kits - Linear Drain 600mm



NEW





Coloured Drain Covers

Description	Code	Price
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Matt black	PHGWR-TW-2006	£119.00
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Brushed bronze	PHGWR-TW-2806	£119.00
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Tileable	PHGWR-TW-0506	£143.00



End Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£599.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£729.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£699.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£719.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£739.00

Offset Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Offset Centre Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K60F-1609	£739.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Offset Centre Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K60F-1809	£799.00

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

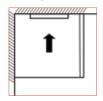
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.

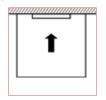


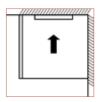
Infinity Single Fall Tray Kits



Choose your installation position







eft hand

wall-to-wall

right hand

Infinity Single Fall Tray with Stainless Drain Cover

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:

- Installation & drainage kit
- \bullet Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

NEW





Coloured Drain Covers

Description	Code	Price
Matt Black 700mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2007	£125.00
Brushed Bronze 700mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2807	£125.00
Tileable 700mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-0507	£149.00
Matt Black 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2010	£159.00
Brushed Bronze 1000mm Waste Cove	r PHGWR-TW-2810	£159.00
Tileable 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-0510	£159.00



Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900mm Left Hand/Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Left Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL7-1209	£779.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Right Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KER7-1209	£779.00

Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900mm Left Hand/Right Hand

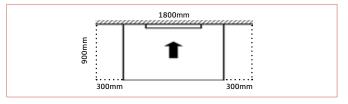
Description	Code	Price
Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Left Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL7-1409	£799.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Right Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KER7-1409	£799.00

Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200mm Left Hand/Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Left Hand, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL1-1212	£899.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Right Hand, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KER1-1212	£899.00

Infinity Tray Kit - 1800 x 900mm Wall to Wall

Description	Code	Price
Infinity Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Wall to Wall, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£899.00



Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Description	Code	Price
Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides $900\times300\times300$ mm	PHGWR-KE90-0309	£199.00

Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

Build your Bathroom & wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom.

With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom. Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs. Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

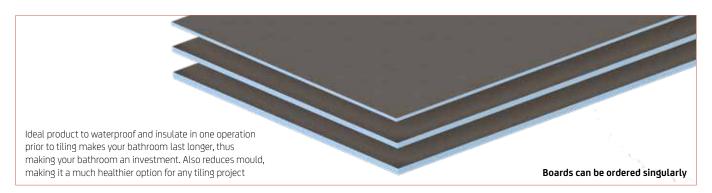
Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.





Tile Backer Boards



Mini Boards

Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	Price (each)
Tile Backer Board Mini 6mm	6	1200 x 600	10	2.20	150	PHGWR-BD05-1006	£16.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 10mm	10	1200 x 600	10	2.40	200	PHGWR-BD05-1010	£17.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 12mm	12	1200 x 600	10	2.50	160	PHGWR-BD05-1012	£19.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 20mm	20	1200 x 600	10	2.90	60	PHGWR-BD05-1020	£22.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 30mm	30	1200 x 600	10	3.40	40	PHGWR-BD05-1030	£26.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 40mm	40	1200 x 600	10	3.90	30	PHGWR-BD05-1040	£30.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 50mm	50	1200 x 600	8	4.90	24	PHGWR-BD05-1050	£35.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 80mm	80	1200 x 600	5	5.90	15	PHGWR-BD05-1080	£52.00

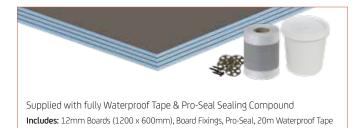
Standard Boards

Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	Price (each)
Tile Backer Board Standard 10mm	10	2400 x 600	6	4.40	180	PHGWR-BD10-1010	£33.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 12mm	12	2400 x 600	5	4.80	180	PHGWR-BD10-1012	£38.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 20mm	20	2400 x 600	4	5.00	120	PHGWR-BD10-1020	£44.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 30mm	30	2400 x 600	4	5.80	80	PHGWR-BD10-1030	£52.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 40mm	40	2400 x 600	7	6.80	60	PHGWR-BD10-1040	£60.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 50mm	50	2400 x 600	3	9.60	50	PHGWR-BD10-1050	£70.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 80mm	80	2400 x 600	5	11.80	30	PHGWR-BD10-1080	£104.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 100mm	100	2400 x 600	4	13.80	24	PHGWR-BD10-1100	£124.00

Wide Boards

Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	Price (each)
Tile Backer Board Wide 10mm	10	2400 x 900	5	7.20	50	PHGWR-BD15-1010	£59.00
Tile Backer Board Wide 12mm	12	2400 x 900	5	7.50	50	PHGWR-BD15-1012	£60.00
Tile Backer Board Extra Wide 12mm	12	2400 x 1200	5	9.80	75	PHGWR-BD20-1012	£75.00

Waterproof Wall Kits 12mm



Wall Kits

Description	Size (mm)	Code	Price
12mm Tile Backer Board Wall Kit	2.88m²	PHGWR-WK-0288	£130.00
12mm Tile Backer Board Wall Kit	4.32m²	PHGWR-WK-0432	£162.00

Waterproof Floor Kits 10mm



Floor Kits

Description	Size (mm)	Code	Price
10mm Tile Backer Board Floor Kit	2.88m²	PHGWR-FK-0288	£123.00
10mm Tile Backer Board Floor Kit	4.32m²	PHGWR-FK-0432	£154.00

Waterproof Recessed Storage Units and Shower Seats



Recessed Storage Units



350 x 240mm

Description	Code	Price
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 240 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0010	£114.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 240 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0015	£118.00

350 x 350mm

Description	Code	Price
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 350 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0020	£114.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 350 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0025	£118.00

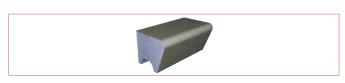
420 x 350mm

Description	Code	Price
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 420 x 350 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0030	£132.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit	PHGWR-SU05-0035	£138.00

800 x 500mm

OOO A SOOMIIII		
Description	Code	Price
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 800 x 500 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0550	£154.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 800 x 500 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0555	£166.00

Tileable Shower Seats

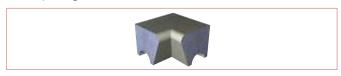


 Description
 Code
 Price

 Waterproof Standard Shower Seat 515 x 1000 x 520mm
 PHGWR-SC80-1005
 £394.00

eatures:

• Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



Description Code Price
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat Mitre 700 x 700 x 520mm PHGWR-SC80-1010 £594.00

Features:

 \bullet Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Waterproof Standard Shower Seat Internal Round 700 x 7200 x 520mm
 PHGWR-SC80-1015
 £588.00

Feature

• Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



Description	Code	Price
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat External Round 515 x 515 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1020	£540.00

Features:

• Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Tileable Bath Panels







Front Panels

Description	Code	Price
Standard Bath Front Panel For Baths up to 1800mm 1795 x 600 x 30mm	PHGWR-BP05-0005	£72.00
Standard Bath Front Panel For Baths up to 2100mm	PHGWR-BP05-0010	£96.00

Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Description	Code	Price
Bath Panel Mounting Kit Includes 2 x foam strips	with fixings PHGWR-BP15-0005	£10.00

End Panels

Standard Bath End Panel 800 x 600 x 30mm	PHGWR-BP05-0015	£36.00
Description	Code	Price



Waterproofing Components

End Panels

Description	Code	Price
Waterproof Sealing Tape 5m	PHGWR-TM12-0005	£25.00
Waterproof Sealing Tape 10m	PHGWR-TM12-0010	£50.00
Waterproof Sealing Tape 50m	PHGWR-TM12-0050	£189.00
Waterproof Internal Corner	PHGWR-TM12-5005	£9.00
Waterproof External Corner	PHGWR-TM12-5010	£9.00
Waterproof Collar 12-26mm	PHGWR-TM75-1226	£10.00
Waterproof Collar 32-55mm	PHGWR-TM75-3255	£12.00
Waterproof Collar 65-120mm	PHGWR-TM75-6512	£23.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 500ml	PHGWR-AS10-0005	£24.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 1200ml	PHGWR-AS10-0012	£44.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 5l	PHGWR-AS10-0050	£83.00
Wood Floor Primer 1litre	PHGWR-AS15-2005	£23.00
·		



Fix-MD Adhesive - 290ml Cartridge	PHGWR-AS15-0005	£19.00
Washers (50 Pack) - Washer Only	PHGWR-FC05-0035	£14.00
Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	PHGWR-FC05-2535	£15.00
Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	PHGWR-FC05-4535	£16.00

Shower Enclosures

Instinct Frameless Sliding Door	304
Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel	306
Instinct Frameless Single Door Quadrants	307
Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrants	308
Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants	309
Instinct 8 Sliding Doors	310
Instinct 8 Pivot Doors	311
Instinct 8 Bifold Doors	312
Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors	313
Instinct 6 Sliding Doors	314
Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrants	315
Instinct 6 Double Door Quadrants	316
Instinct 6 Pivot Doors	317
Instinct 6 Bifold Doors	318
Instinct 6 Corner Entry	319

Featured shower enclosure available this season...



Instinct Frameless Sliding Door - see page 304



Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel - see page 306



Instinct Frameless Single Door Quadrants - see page 307









Instinct Frameless Sliding Door

Description	Adjustment (mm)*	Code	Price
1200mm	1150-1190/1170-1200	INSL120H	£763.00
1400mm	1350-1390/1370-1400	INSL140H	£808.00
1600mm	1550-1590/1570-1600	INSL160H	£890.00
1700mm	1650-1690/1670-1700	INSL170H	£925.00

Instinct Frameless Side Panel

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Slider Side Panel 800mm	765-790	INSPSL80	£415.00
Slider Side Panel 900mm	865-890	INSPSL90	£439.00
Slider Side Panel 1000mm	965-990	INSPSL100	£465.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Frame adjustment 20mm
- Height 2000mm
- Smooth sliding opening action
- Easy clean glass coating
- Double handle
- Double rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Easy clean bottom guide
- Finish Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover cap
- CE EN 14428
- *1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel



Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel

_			
Description	Adjustment (mm)*	Code	Price
Recessed 760mm	720-760	INH76REC	£656.00
Recessed 800mm	760-800	INH7680	£656.00
Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790	INH80CORN	£656.00
Recessed 900mm	860-900	INH90REC	£656.00
Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890	INH90CORN	£656.00
Recessed 1000mm	960-1000	INH100REC	£693.00
Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990	INH100CORN	£693.00
Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100	INH110RECH	£733.00
Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090	INH110CORNH	£733.00
Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200	INH120RECH	£733.00
Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190	INH120CORNH	£733.00
Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400	INH140RECH	£787.00
Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390	INH140CORNH	£787.00

Instinct Frameless Side Panel

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Side Panel 800mm	770-790	INSPH80	£382.00
Side Panel 900mm	870-890	INSPH90	£403.00
Side Panel 1000mm	970-990	INSPH100	£446.00

Guarantee: • 10 Years

• 10 fea

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Frame adjustment 20mm
- Height 2000mm
- Easy clean glass coating
- Double handle
- Unique straight bracing bar
- Cover strip to conceal fixings
- Finish Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- CE EN 14428
- *1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel



Solid Chrome Handle



Frameless Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
900 x 900mm	855-875	INHQ90H	£955.00

Features:

• Frame side adjustment 20mm

Frameless Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
1200 x 900mm	1155-1175	INHQ129H	£1029.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

- Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness
- Height 2000mm
- Concealed fixings
- CE EN 14428
- · Double handle
- Reversible for Left or Right handed installation



Solid Chrome Handle



Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrant

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 900mm Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	860/880	INS02XHN	£1026.00

Instinct 8 Single Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 900 x 760mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	860/880-720/740	INS0200N	£990.00
Instinct 8 1000 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	960/980-760/780	INS01EHN	£1010.00
Instinct 8 1200 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	1160/1180-760/780	INS02QHN	£1047.00
Instinct 8 1200 x 900mm Single Door	1160/1180-860/880	INS02RHN	£1047.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

- 8mm toughened safety glass Height 1950mm
- Easy clean double rollers Concealed fixings
- Reversible Double stainless steel handle
- Easy clean glass coating
- Finish Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- CE EN 14428 Quick fix assembly system





Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 800mm Double Door Quadrant Enclosure	760-780	INS02A0N	£974.00
Instinct 8 900mm Double Door Quadrant Enclosure	860-880	INS02B0N	£974.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height 1950mm
- Easy clean double rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Easy clean glass coating • Reversible
- Double stainless steel handle
- Finish Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- CE EN 14428
- Quick fix assembly system
- Colour matched magnetic seals chrome

Quick Fix Assembly System







Step 2





Instinct 8 Sliding Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 1000mm Sliding Door	950-990	INS04A0N	£766.00
Instinct 8 1100mm Sliding Door	1050-1090	INS04B0N	£766.00
Instinct 8 1200mm Sliding Door	1150-1190	INS04C0N	£766.00
Instinct 8 1400mm Sliding Door	1350-1390	INS04DHN	£809.00
Instinct 8 1500mm Sliding Door	1450-1490	INS04EHN	£784.00
Instinct 8 1600mm Sliding Door	1550-1590	INS04GHN	£794.00
Instinct 8 1700mm Sliding Door	1650-1690	INS04HHN	£855.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07A0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07B0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07D0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07E0N	£383.00

Guarantee:

10 Years

- • 8mm toughened safety glass • Height - 1950mm • Smooth sliding opening action
- Easy clean double rollers Colour matched chrome magnetic seals Concealed fixings
- Reversible Double stainless steel handle Easy clean glass coating
- Finish Chrome Chrome finish top cover caps CE EN 14428 Quick fix assembly system





Instinct 8 Pivot Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 760mm Pivot Door	710-750	INSO6BON	£643.00
Instinct 8 800mm Pivot Door	750-790	INSO6DON	£643.00
Instinct 8 900mm Pivot Door	850-890	INS06E0N	£700.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07A0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07B0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07D0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07E0N	£383.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height 1950mm
- Smooth pivoting opening action
- Colour matched chrome magnetic seals
- Concealed fixings Easy clean glass coating
- Double stainless steel handle
- Finish Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- Reversible
- CE EN 14428 Frame pre-assembled





Instinct 8 Bifold Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 760mm Bifold Door	710-750	INSOOBON	£647.00
Instinct 8 800mm Bifold Door	750-790	INSO0C0N	£647.00
Instinct 8 900mm Bifold Door	850-890	INSOODON	£689.00
Instinct 8 1000mm Bifold Door	950-990	INSO0E0N	£762.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07A0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07B0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07D0N	£357.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07E0N	£383.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

- Bifold door 6mm toughened safety glass
- Side panel 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height 1950mm Smooth opening action
- Magnetic closing Concealed fixings
- Easy clean glass coating
- Finish Chrome Chrome finish top cover caps
- Reversible CE EN 14428 Double stainless steel handle





Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors

	-	*		
Description	Adjustment Alcove (mm)	With Side Panel (mm)	Code	Price
1000mm Left Hand	940-990	976-1017	V2INLEL10CS	£350.00
1100mm Left Hand	1040-1090	1076-1117	V2INLEL11CS	£360.00
1200mm Left Hand	1140-1190	1176-1217	V2INLEL12CS	£366.00
1300mm Left Hand	1240-1290	1276-1317	V2INLEL13CS	£415.00
1400mm Left Hand	1340-1390	1376-1417	V2INLEL14CS	£430.00
1500mm Left Hand	1440-1490	1476-1517	V2INLEL15CS	£449.00
1700mm Left Hand	1640-1690	1676-1717	V2INLEL17CS	£478.00
1000mm Right Hand	940-990	976-1017	V2INLER10CS	£350.00
1100mm Right Hand	1040-1090	1076-1117	V2INLER11CS	£360.00
1200mm Right Hand	1140-1190	1176-1217	V2INLER12CS	£366.00
1300mm Right Hand	1240-1290	1276-1317	V2INLER13CS	£415.00
1400mm Right Hand	1340-1390	1376-1417	V2INLER14CS	£430.00
1500mm Right Hand	1440-1490	1476-1517	V2INLER15CS	£449.00
1700mm Right Hand	1640-1690	1676-1717	V2INLER17CS	£478.00

Guarantee

 For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features

- Level entry product Quick release door for easy cleaning Ultra smooth running doors
- Optional waterguard strip supplied Height 1900mm Glass thickness 6mm
- Easy installation

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£177.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£177.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£177.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£209.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£209.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors





Instinct 6 Sliding Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
Instinct 6 1000mm Sliding Door	390	940-990	966-1016	V2INS10CS	£309.00
Instinct 6 1100mm Sliding Door	440	1040-1090	1066-1116	V2INS11CS	£321.00
Instinct 6 1200mm Sliding Door	490	1140-1190	1166-1216	V2INS12CS	£321.00
Instinct 6 1300mm Sliding Door	540	1240-1290	1266-1316	V2INS13CS	£355.00
Instinct 6 1400mm Sliding Door	590	1340-1390	1366-1416	V2INS14CS	£399.00
Instinct 6 1500mm Sliding Door	640	1440-1490	1466-1516	V2INS15CS	£405.00
Instinct 6 1700mm Sliding Door	740	1640-1690	1666-1716	V2INS17CS	£417.00

Guarantee

• For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features

- Height 1900mm Glass thickness 6mm Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£177.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£177.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£177.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£209.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£209.00

^{*}The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INHL2CS	£177.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INHL3CS	£177.00

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00



Instinct 6 Single Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 900 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890 / 765-790	V2INSQ98CS	£386.00
Instinct 6 1000 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	965-990 / 765-790	V2INSQ810CS	£432.00
Instinct 6 1200 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 765-790	V2INSQ812CS	£442.00
Instinct 6 1200 x 900mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 865-890	V2INSQ129CS	£442.00

Guarantee:

• For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height 1900mm
- Glass thickness 6mm
 Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)		Code	Price
Instinct 6 900mm Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890	V2INSQ9CS	£361.00
Instinct 6 1000mm Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	450	965-990	V2INSQ10CS	£416.00

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00





Instinct 6 Two Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 900 x 800mm Two Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890 / 765-790	V2INQ98CS	£365.00
Instinct 6 1000 x 800mm Two Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	965-990 / 765-790	V2INQ810CS	£409.00
Instinct 6 1200 x 800mm Two Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 765-790	V2INQ812CS	£409.00
Instinct 6 1200 x 900mm Two Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	520	1165-1190/865-890	V2INQ129CS	£409.00

Guarantee:

• For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

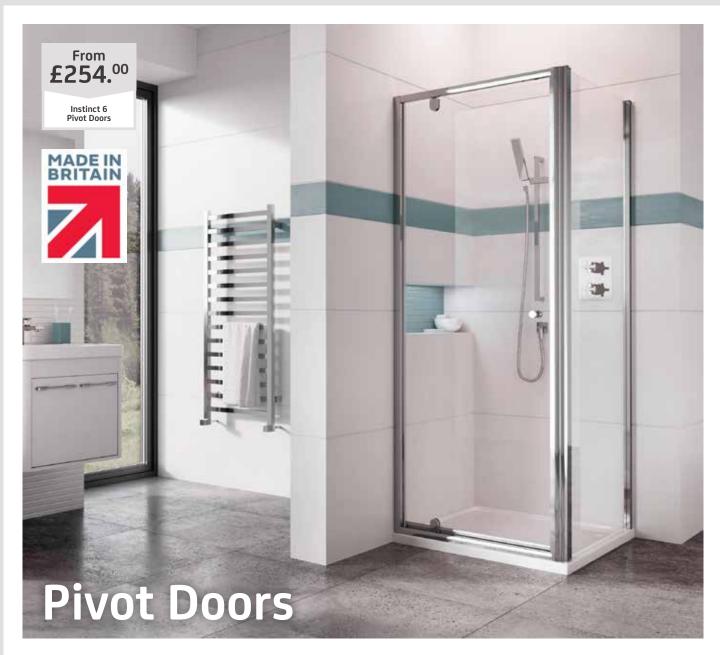
Features

- Height 1900mm
- Glass thickness 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Two Door Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 800mm Two Door Quadrant Enclosure	380	765-790	V2INQ8CS	£327.00
Instinct 6 900mm Two Door Quadrant Enclosure	510	865-890	V2INQ9CS	£327.00
Instinct 6 1000mm Two Door Quadrant Enclosure	520	965-990	V2INQ10CS	£416.00

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00



Instinct 6 Pivot Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
Instinct 6 700mm Pivot Door	400	640-690	666-716	V2INP7CS	£254.00
Instinct 6 760mm Pivot Door	460	700-750	726-776	V2INP76CS	£254.00
Instinct 6 800mm Pivot Door	500	740-790	766-816	V2INP8CS	£265.00
Instinct 6 900mm	600	840-890	866-916	V2INP9CS	£282.00

Guarantee:

• For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features

- Height 1900mm
- Glass thickness 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	A -11:	Code	D.:
Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£177.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£177.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£177.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£209.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£209.00

^{*}The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INHL2CS	£177.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INHL3CS	£177.00

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00



Instinct 6 Bifold Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
Instinct 6 760mm Bifold Door	435	700-750	730-780	V2INB76CS	£299.00
Instinct 6 800mm Bifold Door	475	740-790	770-820	V2INB8CS	£299.00
Instinct 6 900mm Bifold Door	575	840-890	870-920	V2INB9CS	£305.00
Instinct 6 1000mm Bifold Door	675	940-990	970-1020	V2INB10CS	£366.00

Guarantee

 For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height 1900mm
- Glass thickness 4mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
665-690	V2INR7CS	£177.00
725-750	V2INR76CS	£177.00
765-790	V2INR8CS	£177.00
865-890	V2INR9CS	£209.00
960-990	V2INR10CS	£209.00
	665-690 725-750 765-790 865-890	725-750 V2INR76CS 765-790 V2INR8CS 865-890 V2INR9CS

^{*}The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INHL2CS	£177.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INHL3CS	£177.00

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00



Instinct 6 Corner Entry

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 760mm Corner Entry Enclosure	375	725-750	V2INC76CS	£386.00
Instinct 6 800mm Corner Entry Enclosure	400	765-790	V2INC8CS	£441.00
Instinct 6 900mm Corner Entry Enclosure	470	865-890	V2INC9CS	£476.00

Guarantee

• For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height 1900mm
- Glass thickness 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00

320 INSTINCT® SHOWER TRAYS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT

Shower Trays

Instinct Shower Trays	322
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	324

All dimensions in mm SHOWER TRAYS INSTINCT® 321



Instinct Shower Trays

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Made in Britain
- 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
- Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
- 90mm fast flow waste also available
- 41 sizes available
- Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
- Factory fitted anti slip finish available
- Anti slip rated to Class C standard













*

£716.00

£733.00

£733.00

£733.00

£752.00 £239.00

£296.00

£345.00

£362.00

£362.00

£383.00

£383.00

£409.00

£450.00

£504.00

ASH1690100

ASH1770100

ASH1776100

ASH1780100

ASH1790100

ASH80Q100

ASH90Q100

ASH100Q100

ASH976LQ100

ASH976RQ100

ASH980LQ100

ASH980RQ100

ASH1080LQ100

ASH1280LQ100

ASH1290LQ100

ASH1080R0100 £409.00

ASH1280R0100 £450.00

ASH1290RQ100 £504.00

Standard 45mm Trays

Standard TSimin mays		
Description	Code	Price
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 760 x 760 Tray	H76100	£119.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 800 x 800 Tray	H80100	£140.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 900 Tray	H90100	£175.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 1000 Tray	H100100	£205.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 700 Tray	H970100	£179.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 Tray	H976100	£226.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 Tray	H980100	£194.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 700 Tray	H1070100	£200.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 760 Tray	H1076100	£200.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 Tray	H1080100	£200.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 900 Tray	H1090100	£200.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1100 x 800 Tray	H1180100	£210.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 760 Tray	H1276100	£200.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 Tray	H1280100	£208.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 Tray	H1290100	£241.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1300 x 800 Tray	H1380100	£320.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 700 Tray	H1470100	£329.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 800 Tray	H1480100	£331.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 900 Tray	H1490100	£331.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1500 x 900 Tray	H1590100	£331.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1500 x 800 Tray	H1580100	£337.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 700 Tray	H1670100	£420.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 800 Tray	H1680100	£436.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 900 Tray	H1690100	£436.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 700 Tray	H1770100	£436.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 760 Tray	H1776100	£436.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 800 Tray	H1780100	£436.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 900 Tray	H1790100	£453.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 800 Quad Tray	H80Q100	£179.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 Quad Tray	Н900100	£189.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 Quad Tray	H100Q100	£245.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 LH Quad Tray	H976LQ100	£230.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 RH Quad Tray	H976RQ100	£230.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 LH Quad Tray	H980LQ100	£233.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 RH Quad Tray	H980RQ100	£233.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 LH Quad Tray	H1080LQ100	£237.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 RH Quad Tray	H1080RQ100	£237.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 kH Quad Tray	H1280LQ100	£259.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 En Quad Tray	H1280RQ100	£259.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 LH Quad Tray	H1290LQ100	£286.00
·	-	
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 RH Quad Tray Features:	H1290RQ100	£286.00

Features:

• Finish - White

Description	Code	Price
1000 Quad Panel KIT 1	HP100Q100	£94.00
1200 x 900 Panel KIT 3	HP1290100	£94.00
1200 x 900 Quad Panel KIT 2	HP1290Q100	£94.00
1800 x 1000 Panel KIT 6	HP1810100	£94.00
760 x 760 Panel KIT 5	HP76100	£94.00
Shower Trap 90mm Waste (BAGGED)	HW90	£39.00
NEW Waste Cover in Black	LPWT016	£30.00





Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 RH Quad Anti Slip Tray

• Finish - White Anti Slip

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 900 Anti Slip Trav

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 700 Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 760 Anti Slip Trav

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 800 Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 900 Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 800 Quad Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 Quad Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 Quad Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 RH Quad Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 RH Quad Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray

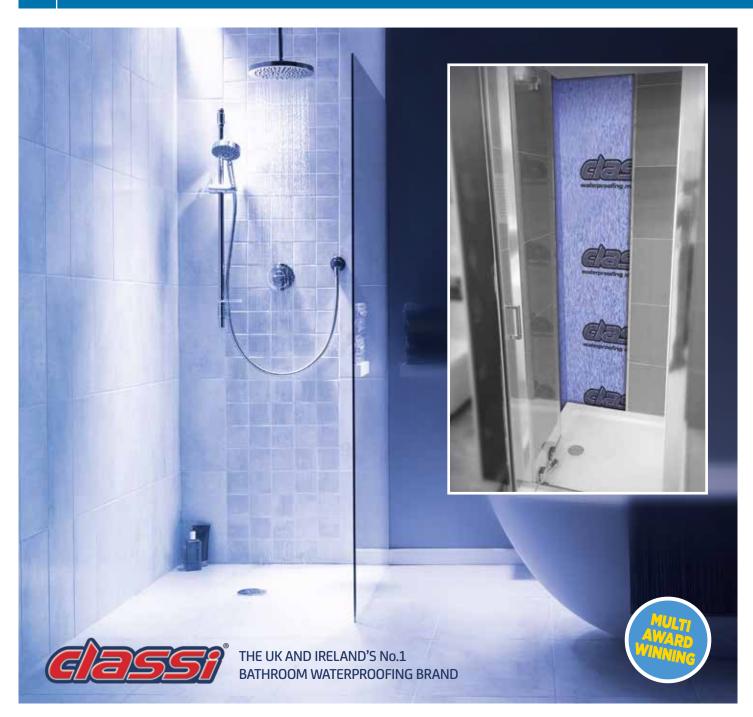
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 RH Quad Anti Slip Trav

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 RH Quad Anti Slip Trav

Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray





Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays & Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



In Classi Seal you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From Shower Trays to Baths with overhead Showers, or Wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos and find the best waterproofing product for you.

Classi Seal



Description	Code	Price
Classi Seal 2m Roll	CS02.0	£35.00
Classi Seal 2.5m Roll	CS02.5	£40.00
Classi Seal 3.2m Roll	CS03.2	£50.00
Classi Seal 4m Roll	CS04.0	£60.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

Features:

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with wall panels
- Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

Classi Plus



Description	Code	Price
Classi Plus 2m Roll	CP02.0	£40.00
Classi Plus 2.5m Roll	CP02.5	£50.00
Classi Plus 3.2m Roll	CP03.2	£65.00
Classi Plus 4m Roll	CP04.0	£81.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

Features:

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with tiles
- Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
- Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silcone



Description	Code	Price
Clear	CN01	£12.00
White	CN02	£12.00

Features:

- A+ rated
- 100% neutral cure silicone
- Low modulus
- Practically odourless when curing

Classi Shower Trays & Baths Kit



Description	Code	Price
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 4.6m² Kit	CKS4.6	£164.00
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 6.5m² Kit	CKS6.5	£215.00
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 8.2m² Kit	CKS8.2	£249.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks
- Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

Classi Wetroom Kit



Description	Code	Price
Wetroom Kit 6.5m² Kit	CKW6.5	£261.00
Wetroom Kit 8.2m² Kit	CKW8.2	£307.00
Wetroom Kit 11.1m² Kit	CKW11.1	£396.00

Guarantee:

• 10 Years

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks
- Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

326 WALL PANELLING Spring 2021 | Prices include VA

Wall Panelling

Multipanel Walls	328
Multipanel Floors	334
Mermaid Panels	336
Fibo Panels	344

Featured panelling available this season...



Fibo Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection - see page 345



Fibo Contemporary Tile Effect Collection - see page 346



Fibo Luxury Feature Panels - see page 347











The UK's best selling bathroom wall panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Linda Barker, Heritage, Classic and new Neutrals Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould.

Tiles, its time to move on

Why choose Multipanel?



Easy to keep clean



Quick and easy to install



15 year warranty



Can be installed over old tiles



Fully waterproof



Seamless joint with Hydrolock® *

*Hydrolock® Technical Information

When manufacturing Hydrolock joints, 20mm is lost from the original panel width, e.g. 2400×598 mm = 2400×578 mm finished face size 2400×1200 mm = 2400×1180 mm finished face size

The Neutrals Collection

Created to pair perfectly with some of the bolder panels from Multipanel's other plywood collections (Linda Barker, Classic & Heritage), the new Neutrals Collection allows for greater flexibility in full room design by allowing panels to be mixed and matched like never before. Feature walls can be created using best sellers such as Calacatta Marble (Linda Barker Collection) and paired with Dove Grey (Neutrals Collection) for a complete wall panel installation. These 5 new decors have a stunning eggshell finish and are available with Multipanel's unique tongue and groove installation system, Hydrolock, for a fast, join free finish.

How to style the Neutral's Collection

Pair bold, feature wall panels from our Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic Collections with the subtle tones from the Neutrals Collection to create a bathroom design that is uniquely yours.

We've selected our favourite pairings to help you get started.



The Neutrals Collection







Pebble Grey 7927



Creamy White 7934



Parchment 7858



Clay 3202

The Neutrals Collection

Description	Price
Neutrals Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£240.00
Neutrals Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£240.00
Neutrals Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£240.00
Neutrals Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£240.00
Neutrals Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£240.00
Neutrals Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£240.00

Extrusions	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Description	Price	Price	Price
Internal Corner (Type A)	£44.00	£22.00	£24.00
External Corner (Type B)	£47.00	£25.00	£27.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£59.00	£32.00	£34.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	£41.00	£14.00	£16.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£38.00	£18.00	£20.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	£49.00	£18.00	£21.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£44.00	£22.00	£24.00
Base Profile (Type X)	-	£24.00	-

Features:

Linda Barker Collection

11mm thick waterproof wall panel

Elements



Stone Elements 8831 T



Concrete Elements



Corten Elements 8832



Graphite Elements 8833

Wood



Concrete Formwood 6362 T



Salvaged Planked Elm 9480 T

Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.*



Stone



Calacatta Marble 3460



Bianca Luna 3421



Soapstone Stellar 3459



Dolce Macchiato 3478



Ferro Grafite



Nero Grafite 9485

G



G

Jet Noir 3476

Bright Silver Satin Silver White/Black

Linda Barker Collection

Description	Price
LB Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£270.00
LB Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£270.00
LB Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£135.00
LB Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£288.00
LB Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£288.00
LB Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£154.00

*Hydrolock Installation

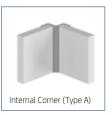
Hydrolock panels are supplied as standard with tongued and grooved edges for easy click-into-place installation. The accuracy of pattern alignment between panels may vary depending on the scale of the pattern. Hydrolock panels should be conditioned at normal room temperature for 48-72 hours prior to installation, particularly during cold spells. Panels should be fitted 'grooved' edge first, and the 'tongued' edge of the next panel angled in and pushed back until it snaps into place. A narrow bead of silicone sealant must be applied to the shoulder of the 'tongue'.

FSC accredited

	3		
Description	Price	Price	Price
Internal Corner (Type A)	£44.00	£22.00	£24.00
External Corner (Type B)	£47.00	£25.00	£27.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£59.00	£32.00	£34.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	£41.00	£14.00	£16.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£38.00	£18.00	£20.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	£49.00	£18.00	£21.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£44.00	£22.00	£24.00
Base Profile (Type X)	-	£24.00	-

Features:

Extrusions







MULTIPANEL®

Heritage Collection 11mm thick waterproof wall panel

Wood



Alabaster Oak 8854



Rural Oak 8853



Delano Oak 8966



Logan Oak 8967

Textile



Sarum Twill Plex 8827



Neutral Twill Plex 8826



T - Textured G - Gloss

Graphite Twill Plex 8829

Smooth



Kew Gloss 10665



Esher Matte 5344



Faversham Matte 5349



Henley Gloss



10232

Linewood



Marlow Linewood L7927



Esher Linewood L5344



Faversham Linewood L5349



Winchester Linewood L7961



FSC	accredited

Heritage Collection Description Price Heritage Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm £240.00 Heritage Unlipped 2400 x 900mm £240.00 £120.00 Heritage Unlipped 2400 x 598mm Heritage Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm £260.00 Heritage Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm £260.00 Heritage Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm £141.00



Extrusions	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Description	Price	Price	Price
Internal Corner (Type A)	£44.00	£22.00	£24.00
External Corner (Type B)	£47.00	£25.00	£27.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£59.00	£32.00	£34.00
End Cap (l-Shaped) (Type C)	£41.00	£14.00	£16.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£38.00	£18.00	£20.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	£49.00	£18.00	£21.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£44.00	£22.00	£24.00
Base Profile (Type X)	-	£24.00	-

Features:







Classic Collection

11mm thick waterproof wall panel

Earth Textures



Riven Marble 9241



Marfil Cream 9477



Warm Mica 835 РΤ



Jupiter Silver 3458



Arctic Stone 3331 РΤ



Riven Slate 2859

White Snow, Classic Collection

T - Textured G - Gloss P - Premier

Stone



Classic Marble 141H



Grey Marble 139H



Natural India 194H



Travertine 3526



Antique Marble 701



Cappuccino Stone 7256

G

Contemporary



White G85 G



Frost White 049



Blizzard G030

PG



White Snow 3308 PG



Twilight G033 PG



Stardust 3306 PG



Claccic	Callacti	ion Sta	ndard

Description	Price
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£231.00
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£231.00
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£116.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£251.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£251.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£137.00

G

Classic Collection Premier

Description	Price
2400 x 1200 x 11mm - Unlipped	£255.00
2400 x 900 x 11mm - Unlipped	£255.00
2400 x 598 x 11mm - Unlipped	£128.00
2400 x 1200 x 11mm - Hydrolock	£276.00
2400 x 900 x 11mm - Hydrolock	£276.00
2400 x 598 x 11mm - Hydrolock	£149.00

FSC accredited

Extrusions	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Description	Price	Price	Price
Internal Corner (Type A)	£44.00	£22.00	£24.00
External Corner (Type B)	£47.00	£25.00	£27.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£59.00	£32.00	£34.00
End Cap (l-Shaped) (Type C)	£41.00	£14.00	£16.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£38.00	£18.00	£20.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	£49.00	£18.00	£21.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£44.00	£22.00	£24.00
Base Profile (Type X)	-	£24.00	-

Features:









Reflect Range

- 4mm thick
- Dual layered acrylic with a toughened surface that is easier to cut and fit than glass
- Hard wearing alternative to back coloured glass
- The look and feel of glass with a super gloss finish





Grev



MRFGRY White

MRFWHI

All Colours 4mm thick dual layered acrylic with a toughened surface

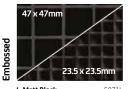
Description	Price
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	£592.00

Aluminium Extrusions (price per 2500mm length)	Bright Silver
Description	Price
Type 10 - Internal Corner	£28.00
Type 12 - External Corner	£28.00
Type 14 - End Cap	£22.00
Type 16 - Mid-Joint	£25.00



Tile Range

- The look of tiles but with no grout
- Easier to clean and keep looking like new for years
- Can be installed over existing tiles
- New on-trend large format (XXL) tiles available

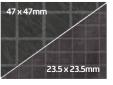


L. Matt Black

23.5 x 23.5mm

47 x 47mm

L. Matt White Slate



71465

L. Matt Black Slate S. Gloss Black Slate





XL, Bevelled White



XXL, White Stone Embossed



71451



White Brick Tile Horiz MTPBVWH Vert MTPBHWH



Grey Brick Tile Horiz MTPBVGR MTPBHGR



XXL, Charcoal Stone Embossed

Black Brick Tile Horiz MTPBHBL

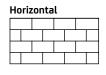
• 3mm compact grade laminate

Panel size - 2440 x 1220 x 3mm

All Colours, 3mm thick compact grade laminate

Description	Price
All Colours 2440 x 1220 x 3mm	£194.00





Brick Tile panels comes in two orientations Horizontal and Vertical. Used as a bathroom wall panel or a kitchen splashback, your bricks

Make sure to order the correct orientation for your purpose, vertical for Bathroom and shower walls, horizontal for kitchen splashbacks.

Aluminium Extrusions (price per 2450mm length)	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White or Black
Description	Price	Price	Price
Type F - End Cap (l Shaped)	£30.00	£24.00	£24.00
Type G - Continuous 'H' Joint	£38.00	£19.00	£23.00
Type H - External Corner	£44.00	£24.00	£26.00
Type J - Internal Corner	£38.00	£20.00	£24.00
Type Z - Last corner	£38.00	£20.00	£24.00



Beautiful bathroom flooring



Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak
MTFCMAR



Natural Weathered Oak MTFCNWO



Aspen Oak

MTFCASP

Warm Smoked Oak
MTFCWSO



Coastal Grey Oak MTFCCOA



Aspen Oak Black

Click Planks

Description	Price
Planks - (8 pieces) 1.84m²	£135.00
1210 x 190mm Planks	
*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m²	
1210 x 220mm Planks	

Accessories

Description	Price
Lock Block - Click Range	£15.00



*Driftwood Grey Oak MTFCDGO

335



Click Premier Flooring Tiles With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils.

MULTIPANEL®



Black Onyx MTFCONY



Silver Opal MTFCOPA



Pearl MTFCPEA



White Diamond MTFCDIA

Click Premier Tiles

Espana Cadiz, Click Flooring

Description	Price
Tiles - (10 Pieces) 1.84m ² 1.84m ² Pack, 10 no. 607 x 303mm Tiles	£164.00
210 HH T den, 20 Hor day A 303HHH TRES	

Accessories

Description	Price
Lock Block - Click Range	£15.00

Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini MTFCRIM



Medina Black MTFCMBL



Urban Graphite Grey MTFCUGG



Piemonte MTFCPIE



Espana Cadiz MTFCESC



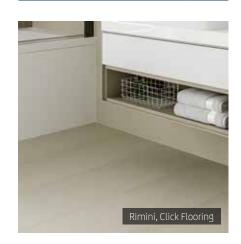
Urban Anthracite Grey MTFCUAG



Sicilia MTFCSIC

Click Tiles

Description	Price
Tiles - (10 Pieces) 1.84m²	£140.00
1.84m² Pack, 10 No. 605 x 304mm Tiles	

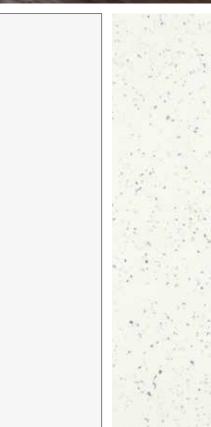


Elite

- No Trims Required - Stunning Seamless Finish - Fully Waterproof Core - Post Formed Edges















Artico (*)

Quartzo Bianco (***)

Marmo Migliore (***)

Marmo Linea (***)

Padova (***)

Abruzzo (***)



Watertight Guarantee

The Mermaid panel system is guaranteed to remain watertight and waterproof for 15 years from date of purchase.



Seamless Finish

Elite creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



No Trims Required

As Elite panels are made using our unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.

Elite



















Caliza (**)

Ravello (**)

Sovana (**)

Vieste (**)

Treviso (**)

Bomarzo (**)

(*) Elite Prices RRP

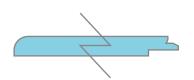
2400 x 600mm T&G £208.00 2400 x 1200mm T&G £404.00 2400 x 1200mm PF £404.00

(**) Elite Prices RRP

2400 x 600mm T&G £225.00 2400 x 1200mm T&G £450.00 2400 x 1200mm PF £450.00

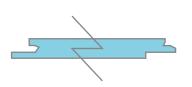
(***) Elite Prices RRP

2400 x 600mm T&G £251.00 2400 x 1200mm T&G £490.00 2400 x 1200mm PF £490.00



Post-Formed

Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



T&G

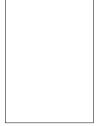
Elite T&G panels in 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Acrylic • Stunning Glass like finish

Sizes: 2400 x 600 x 4mm | 2400 x 900 x 4mm | 2400 x 1200 x 4mm















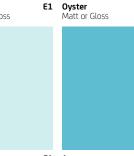




White Matt or Gloss

























•	2400	Х	1200mm
•	2400	Х	900mm
•	2400	Х	600mm (S

Adhesive / Silicone Pack

Orange Matt or Gloss

• 2400 x 600mm (Special Order)	
Extras	
 2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC 	

• 3 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC
(2x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 3x Sealant, 4x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers)
H Joint: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC

 End Cap: 	Polished Silver	/Colour Coordi	nated PVC
• Internal 0	Corner: Polished	Silver/Colour	Coordinated P

PVC • External Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC

Acrylic Prices RRP	E1	E2
• 2400 x 1200mm	£567.00	£588.00
• 2400 x 900mm	£483.00	£510.00
• 2400 x 600mm (Special Order)	£326.00	£342.00
Extras • 2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (1x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 2x Sealant, 3x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers)	£157.00	

£200.00	
£25.00	
£22.00	
£28.00	
£28.00	
£19.00	

Extrusions

Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour coordinated colours.









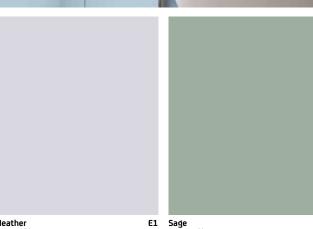
339

Mermaid

Acrylic Soft Shades • Stunning Glass like finish

Sizes: 2400 x 600 x 4mm | 2400 x 900 x 4mm | 2400 x 1200 x 4mm





Rose Matt or Gloss

Heather Matt or Gloss

Sage Matt or Gloss

Soft Yellow Matt or Gloss

E1

Soft Pink Matt or Gloss

E1 Lilac Matt or Gloss **Soft Blue** Matt or Gloss

CT	

Extrusions Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour











Acrylic Prices RRP	E1
• 2400 x 1200mm	£567.00
• 2400 x 900mm	£483.00
• 2400 x 600mm (Special Order)	£326.00
Extras - 2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (1x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 2x Sealant, 3x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers)	£157.00
3 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (2x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 3x Sealant, 4x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers)	£200.00
H Joint: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC End Cap: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC	£25.00
Internal Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC	£22.00
External Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC	£28.00
Adhesive/Silicone Pack	£28.00
- Nonesive/sitteorie Facil	£19.00

Acrylic Patterns

Sizes: 2400 x 1200 x 4mm









Cubics Gloss

E4





Acrylic Prices RRP	E4
• 2400 x 1200mm	£765.00
• 2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver (1x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 2x Sealant, 3x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers)	£157.00
3 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver (2x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 3x Sealant, 4x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers)	£200.00
• H Joint: Polished Silver	£25.00
• End Cap: Polished Silver	£22.00
• Internal Corner: Polished Silver	£28.00
External Corner: Polished Silver	£28.00
Adhesive/Silicone Pack	£19.00

Extrusions

Black Florals Gloss

Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour coordinated colours.





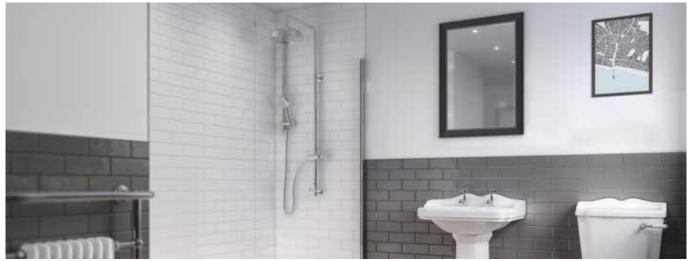




Mermaid

 $\textbf{Composite} \quad \textbf{.} \ \, \textbf{Traditional metro tile look} \quad \textbf{.} \ \, \textbf{Easy to fit and mould free}$

Sizes: 2400 x 1200mm (Shower Panel) 1200 x 2400mm (Splashback)











Pure White Tile

White Tile

Grey Tile

Mocha Tile

Brushed Black

Prices RRP 2400 x 1200 x 3mm £189.00 H Joint £25.00 End Cap £22.00 Internal Corner £28.00 External Corner £28.00

Extrusions

Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver.











Watertight Guarantee

The Mermaid panel system is guaranteed to remain watertight and waterproof for 15 years from date of purchase.

Composite Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2400 x 1200mm and also 1200 x 2400mm for a splashback.





Trade Laminate

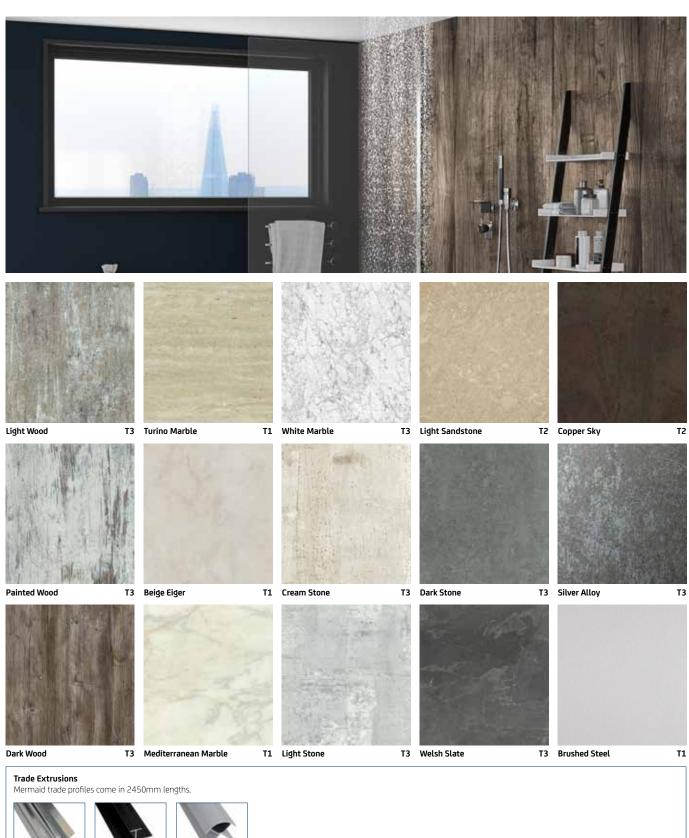
A vailable in both square edged and T&G Sizes: 2400 x 585 x 11mm TG + 2400 x 900/1200 x 11mm TG + 2400 x 900/120



Laminate Prices RRP	T1	T2	T3
2400 x 585mm TG	£104.00	£113.00	£206.00
2400 x 900/1200mm SQ	£196.00	£206.00	£310.00
2400 x 900/1200mm TG	£209.00	£216.00	£325.00
Trims	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£19.00	£21.00	£36.00
External Corner	£21.00	£25.00	£39.00
End Stop	£12.00	£14.00	£33.00
Continuous Joint	£15.00	£18.00	£30.00
Splashseal Kit	£68.00	-	-
Bottom Profile	£19.00	_	-

343

Mermaid Wetwall.















Fibo WALL PANELLING | FIBO PANELS Spring 2021 | Prices include VAT



About Fibo

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling - Fibo is the leading supplier of waterproof wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

Fibo's factory in Lyngdal, Southern Norway







WALL PANEL COLLECTION

£154.00 Metro Brick Tile Effect

Metro **Brick Tile Effect**

All panels are 2400mm high and 600mm wide



0090-M74





4115-M74



White Silk

2094-M74



White

3091-M74





Aberdeen

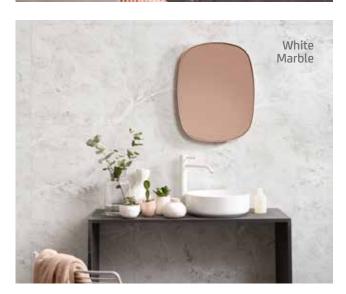
0089-M74

*Tile Size





Black Marble



Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.

All panels are 2400mm high and 600mm wide.



Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.











Chic 2898-M63 60x30cm*

Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.







8054-M64 60x40cm*



60x40cm*

Kalahari 4098-M64 4761-M63



Concrete 4943-M63 60x30cm3



5342-M63 60x30cm*



Cement 2145-M6030 60x30cm*

Marble

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice.

60x30cm*



White Marble



Silver Grey Marble



Marble



Golden Brown Marble

2273-M6060 2279-M6060 2272-M6060 2278-M6060 60x60cm*

Black & White

Shades you will never tire of. With a choice of surfaces from rugged Black Stone to silky smooth White.



White

2094-M63

60x30cm*

Silk



Silk

2094-M66

60x60cm*



5091-M63

60x30cm*



4054-F24

60x15cm*



White

3091-F24

60x15cm*



Black Stone 4760-M6060 60x60cm*



Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

All panels are 2400mm high and 600mm wide.



Monochrome

Bringing a fresh look to classic styling in a range of high gloss and matt monochrome finishes.













White Silk White Silk Toscana 2586-F3040 2506-F3040 2094-F3040 2094-F08 2520-F3040 2592-F3040 30x40cm 30x40cm 15x20cm 30x40cm 30x40cm

Pop of colour

Add colour to your life with our on-trend shades. Use alone or mix and match with other decors for a truly unique look.



The details matter

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length.













The right accessories for the job

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.



Fibo Seal: A waterpoof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey or white. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 4 panels. Size 290ml.

Fibo Adhesive: With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size 290ml.



Luxury Feature Panels

Blend or contrast feature panels to add that touch of luxury. Go wherever your mood takes you.

All panels are 2400mm high and 300mm wide











White Slate

Concrete 4091-ME88 4943-ME88 Tile size varies Tile size varies Tile size varies

4761-ME88

Black Coal

1066-ME88

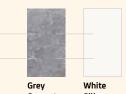


Class 1 Fire Rating Wall Panel Range

Ideal for public sector projects, our Class 1-rated range of wall panels meet the requirements of BS 467 Part 7: 1987 Spread of Flame*







Concrete Silk 4943-M63 2094-M63 60x30cm* 60x30cm*



4761-M63

60x30cm*



Kalahari 4098-M64

60x40cm*

£154.00 Class 1 Fire Rating Wall Panel Range

*BS 467 Part 7: 1987 looks at the distance and time it takes for flames to spread across a surface. To achieve a Class 1 rating, the surface must prevent flames from spreading no more than 165mm in 10 minutes.

Towel Warmers & Designer Towel Warmers

Towel Warmers22mm Towel Rails35025mm Towel Rails35225mm Towel Rails - Horizontal35425mm Towel Rails - Sealed Electric35525mm Towel Rails - Colours356NEW Elements & Coloured Valves

Designer Towel Warmers				
NEW Luna	359			
Wave	360			
Milos	360			
Paros	361			
Kiso	362			
Nuance	363			
los	364			
Charm	364			
Muse	365			
Tone	365			
Hemsworth Traditional	366			
Kensington Traditional	367			
Ecstasy	368			
Quadnique with Radiator	369			
Style with Radiator	369			
Dual with Radiator	370			
Utility	370			
Zone	371			
Pace	371			

Radiator Valves

Radiator Valves	372
Designer Radiators	
NEW Designer Warmth Preview	374

Featured towel warmers available this season...



25mm Colour Towel Rails - see page 356



Luna Towel Rails - see page 359



Designer Warmth Preview - see page 374





22mm Straight - Chrome Finish

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Electric Element	Code	Price
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 600 x 400mm Heating Only	600	400	83-105	172	587	100	PHGT060-40CP	£89.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 600 x 500mm Heating Only	600	500	83-105	208	710	125	PHGT060-50CP	£95.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 600 x 600mm Heating Only	600	600	83-105	245	836	125	PHGT060-60CP	£96.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 300mm Heating Only	800	300	83-105	167	570	100	PHGT080-30CP	£93.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 400mm Heating Only	800	400	83-105	209	713	100	PHGT080-40CP	£94.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 500mm Heating Only	800	500	83-105	252	860	125	PHGT080-50CP	£100.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 600mm Heating Only	800	600	83-105	295	1007	150	PHGT080-60CP	£105.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 750mm Heating Only	800	750	83-105	359	1225	200	PHGT080-75CP	£125.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1000 x 300mm Heating Only	1000	300	83-105	204	696	150	PHGT100-30CP	£111.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1000 x 400mm Heating Only	1000	400	83-105	256	873	150	PHGT100-40CP	£116.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1000 x 500mm Heating Only	1000	500	83-105	308	1051	200	PHGT100-50CP	£121.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1000 x 600mm Heating Only	1000	600	83-105	361	1232	200	PHGT100-60CP	£126.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 300mm Heating Only	1200	300	83-105	250	853	200	PHGT120-30CP	£116.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 400mm Heating Only	1200	400	83-105	313	1068	200	PHGT120-40CP	£121.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 500mm Heating Only	1200	500	83-105	378	1290	200	PHGT120-50CP	£126.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 600mm Heating Only	1200	600	83-105	443	1512	300	PHGT120-60CP	£131.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 750mm Heating Only	1200	750	83-105	537	1832	300	PHGT120-75CP	£141.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1400 x 500mm Heating Only	1400	500	83-105	431	1471	300	PHGT140-50CP	£137.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1400 x 600mm Heating Only	1400	600	83-105	504	1720	300	PHGT140-60CP	£142.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1600 x 400mm Heating Only	1600	400	83-105	412	1406	300	PHGT160-40CP	£147.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1600 x 500mm Heating Only	1600	500	83-105	495	1689	300	PHGT160-50CP	£163.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1600 x 600mm Heating Only	1600	600	83-105	580	1979	400	PHGT160-60CP	£169.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1800 x 400mm Heating Only	1800	400	83-105	464	1583	400	PHGT180-40CP	£143.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1800 x 500mm Heating Only	1800	500	83-105	558	1904	400	PHGT180-50CP	£190.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1800 x 600mm Heating Only	1800	600	83-105	654	2231	400	PHGT180-60CP	£195.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1800 x 750mm Heating Only	1800	750	83-105	815	2781	400	PHGT180-75CP	£209.00

Features:
• 15 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



22mm Curved - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	500	89 - 119	252	860	125	PHGT080-50CPCV	£105.00
800	600	95 - 125	295	1007	150	PHGT080-60CPCV	£110.00
1000	500	89 - 119	308	1051	200	PHGT100-50CPCV	£121.00
1000	600	95 - 125	361	1232	200	PHGT100-60CPCV	£126.00
1200	500	89 - 119	378	1290	200	PHGT120-50CPCV	£137.00
1200	600	95 - 125	443	1512	300	PHGT120-60CPCV	£142.00
1400	500	89 - 119	431	1471	300	PHGT140-50CPCV	£147.00
1400	600	95 - 125	504	1720	300	PHGT140-60CPCV	£153.00
1600	500	89 - 119	495	1689	300	PHGT160-50CPCV	£169.00
1600	600	95 - 125	580	1979	400	PHGT160-60CPCV	£184.00
1800	500	89 - 119	558	1904	400	PHGT180-50CPCV	£195.00
1800	600	95 - 125	654	2231	400	PHGT180-60CPCV	£200.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome
- Mild Steel All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Heating option supplement applies across all 22mm Straight and 22mm Curved

+£134.00

Dual fuel add on cost PHGT25-HE-SUPP +£195.00

Sealed Electric add on cost PHGT25-EO-SUPP



From £81.00 25mm Straight Towel Rails - White Finish

25mm Straight - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	300	93-113	177	604	100	PHG080-30CP	£142.00
800	400	93-113	226	771	125	PHG080-40CP	£147.00
800	500	93-113	275	938	150	PHG080-50CP	£161.00
800	600	93-113	324	1105	200	PHG080-60CP	£178.00
1000	500	93-113	351	1198	200	PHG100-50CP	£187.00
1000	600	93-113	414	1413	200	PHG100-60CP	£194.00
1200	300	93-113	273	931	200	PHG120-30CP	£203.00
1200	400	93-113	350	1194	200	PHG120-40CP	£207.00
1200	500	93-113	428	1460	300	PHG120-50CP	£215.00
1200	600	93-113	505	1723	400	PHG120-60CP	£221.00
1500	500	93-113	534	1822	300	PHG150-50CP	£285.00
1500	600	93-113	631	2153	400	PHG150-60CP	£319.00
1800	400	93-113	521	1778	400	PHG180-40CP	£327.00
1800	500	93-113	638	2177	600	PHG180-50CP	£352.00
1800	600	93-113	754	2573	600	PHG180-60CP	£392.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Finish Chrome
- Rear air vent
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

+£134.00

PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+**£195.**00
Sealed Electric add on cost

PHGT25-EO-SUPP

25mm Straight - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	300	93-113	271	925	100	PHG080-30WH	£81.00
800	400	93-113	346	1181	125	PHG080-40WH	£87.00
800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50WH	£93.00
800	600	93-113	495	1689	200	PHG080-60WH	£104.00
1000	500	93-113	446	1522	200	PHG100-50WH	£115.00
1000	600	93-113	510	1742	200	PHG100-60WH	£125.00
1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30WH	£110.00
1200	400	93-113	543	1853	200	PHG120-40WH	£115.00
1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50WH	£123.00
1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60WH	£129.00
1500	500	93-113	820	2798	300	PHG150-50WH	£136.00
1500	600	93-113	969	3306	400	PHG150-60WH	£146.00
1800	400	93-113	793	2706	400	PHG180-40WH	£157.00
1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50WH	£168.00
1800	600	93-113	1146	3910	600	PHG180-60WH	£178.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Finish White
- Rear air vent
- \bullet All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442





25mm Curved - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	500	88-108	275	938	150	PHG080-50CPCV	£134.00
800	600	94-114	324	1105	200	PHG080-60CPCV	£144.00
1000	500	88-108	351	1198	200	PHG100-50CPCV	£155.00
1000	600	94-114	414	1413	200	PHG100-60CPCV	£165.00
1200	500	88-108	428	1460	300	PHG120-50CPCV	£187.00
1200	600	94-114	505	1723	400	PHG120-60CPCV	£197.00
1500	500	88-108	534	1822	300	PHG150-50CPCV	£240.00
1500	600	94-114	631	2153	400	PHG150-60CPCV	£261.00
1800	500	88-108	638	2177	600	PHG180-50CPCV	£303.00
1800	600	94-114	754	2573	600	PHG180-60CPCV	£324.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel Finish Chrome or White
- \bullet Rear air vent \bullet All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

25mm Curved - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	500	88-108	420	1433	150	PHG080-50WHCV	£104.00
800	600	94-114	495	1689	200	PHG080-60WHCV	£115.00
1200	500	88-108	663	2262	300	PHG120-50WHCV	£134.00
1200	600	94-114	783	2672	400	PHG120-60WHCV	£140.00
1500	500	88-108	820	2798	300	PHG150-50WHCV	£146.00
1500	600	94-114	969	3306	400	PHG150-60WHCV	£157.00
1800	500	88-108	969	3306	600	PHG180-50WHCV	£178.00
1800	600	94-114	1146	3910	600	PHG180-60WHCV	£189.00

Features:

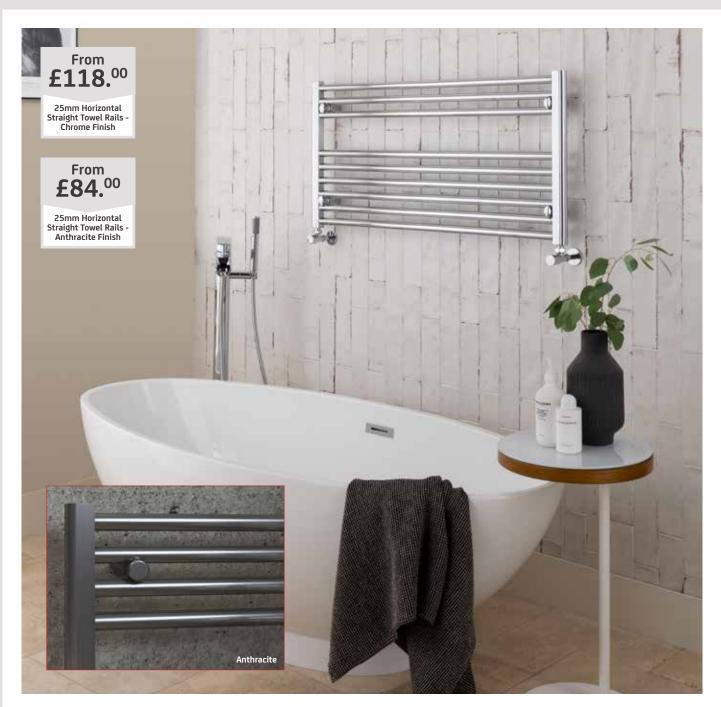
- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel Finish Chrome or White
- Rear air vent All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

†**£134.**00

Dual fuel add on cost PHGT25-HE-SUPP +£195.00

Sealed Electric add on cost PHGT25-EO-SUPP

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Chrome, White & Colours and 25mm Curved Chrome & White



Chrome	Finish
CIIIOIIIE	1 1111311

Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Cer	ntres Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	200	682	PHGH0410CP	£118.00
500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	256	873	PHGH0510CP	£136.00
600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	288	983	PHGH0610CP	£146.00

Features:

• 15 Year Guarantee

- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Anthracite Finish

Heati	ing Only	
Codo		

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Cer	ntres Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	302	1030	PHGH0410AT	£84.00
500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	386	1317	PHGH0510AT	£98.00
600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	434	1481	PHGH0610AT	£111.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Stee
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Horizontal Straight Chrome & Anthracite

+£134.00

Dual fuel add on cost PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+f195.00

Sealed Electric add on cost PHGT25-EO-SUPP



Chrome Finish - Sealed Electric

Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	500	93-113	3 - 5 - 6	455	150	PHG080-50CP-E	£263.00
800	600	93-113	3 - 5 - 6	555	200	PHG080-60CP-E	£284.00
1200	500	93-113	4 - 5 - 13	455	300	PHG120-50CP-E	£349.00
1200	600	93-113	4 - 5 - 13	555	400	PHG120-60CP-E	£375.00

Features: • 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



























White & Grey Sparkle, Latte, Cappuccino, Mocha and Anthracite have a textured finish, with Espresso and Satin Black being gloss. These finishes are also available on other ranges.

25MM STRAIGHT - COLOURS | TOWEL WARMERS | INSTINCT°

357

25mm Towel Rails - Colours

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Electric Element	Code	Price
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZAT	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZBL	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZCA	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Espresso	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZEX	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZLT	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZMC	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZMB	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZGS	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZWS	£130.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	1200	300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZAT	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZBL	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	1200	300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZCA	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Espresso	1200	300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZEX	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	1200	300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZLT	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown		300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZMC	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZMB	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZGS	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle		300	93	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZWS	£139.00
Instance 1200 x 300mm 3ddight fower tolk redding only	write spante	1200	300		767	1777	200	111d120-302W3	2133.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZAT	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZBL	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZCA	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Espresso	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZEX	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZLT	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZMC	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZMB	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZGS	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZWS	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	1200	600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZAT	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZBL	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	1200	600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZCA	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Espresso	1200	600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZEX	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	1200	600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZLT	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown		600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZMC	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZMB	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle		600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZGS	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZWS	£178.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZAT	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZBL	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZCA	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Espresso	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZEX	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZLT	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZMC	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZMB	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZGS	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZWS	£225.00

- Features:
 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail. Prices shown are for central heating models
 All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ∆t in compliance with BSEN442

Contemporary Colour Valves







White Sparkle INCNT003



Satin Black INCNT003



Latte INCNT003





Angled Contemporary Valves



Grey Sparkle
INCNT003



Matt Black INCNT003



Cappuccino INCNT003



Espresso INCNT003



Mocha INCNT003

Description	Code	Price
Straight Contemporary Valves Anthracite	INCNT003ST-ZAT	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Cappuccino	INCNT003ST-ZCA	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Espresso	INCNT003ST-ZEX	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Grey Sparkle	INCNT003ST-ZGS	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Latte	INCNT003ST-ZLT	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Matt Black	INCNT003ST-ZMB	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Mocha	INCNT003ST-ZMC	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Satin Black	INCNT003ST-ZSB	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves White Sparkle	INCNT003ST-ZWS	£48.00

Description	Code	Price
Angled Contemporary Valves Anthracite	INCNT003AP-ZAT	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Cappuccino	INCNT003AP-ZCA	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Espresso	INCNT003AP-ZEX	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Grey Sparkle	INCNT003AP-ZGS	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Latte	INCNT003AP-ZLT	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Matt Black	INCNT003AP-ZMB	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Mocha	INCNT003AP-ZMC	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Satin Black	INCNT003AP-ZSB	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves White Sparkle	INCNT003AP-ZWS	£48.00

Elements



Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product. Standard element for instinct 22mm & 25mm rails please see pages 350-357.

Description	Code	Price
Electric Only	PHG-EOST	£195.00
Dual Fuel	PHG-DFST	£134.00

Guarantee:

2 Years



Heat Sensor Element IPX5*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

Dual Fuel	PHG-DFHS	£238.00
Electric Only	PHG-EOHS	£287.00
Description	Code	Price

Guarantee:

• 2 Years

*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.



Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC

- Negative Temperature Coefficient technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control.

Description	Code	Price		
Electric Only	PHG-EONTC	£322.00		
Dual Fuel	PHG-DFNTC	£261.00		

Guarantee:

• 2 Year



White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	LUN12050WH	£319.00

Features:

• 30 Year Guarantee • Aluminium • Finish - White • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442 • Comes with none thermostatic valves as standard

Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	LUN12050AT	£328.00

• 30 Year Guarantee • Aluminium • Finish - Anthracite • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442 • Comes with none thermostatic valves as standard



Chrome Finish - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	WA0850C	£187.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	WA0860C	£206.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	WA1150C	£262.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	WA1160C	£280.00

Chrome Finish - Dual Fuel

Heig	ht Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	WA0850C-HE	£291.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	WA0860C-HE	£310.00
110	0 500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	WA1150C-HE	£366.00
110	0 600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	WA1160C-HE	£384.00

Chrome Finish - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	WA0850C-E	£339.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	WA0860C-E	£358.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	WA1150C-E	£414.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	WA1160C-E	£431.00

White Finish - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	WA0850W	£119.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	WA0860W	£139.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	WA1150W	£169.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	WA1160W	£187.00

White Finish - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	WA0850W-HE	£223.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	WA0860W-HE	£243.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	WA1150W-HE	£273.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	WA1160W-HE	£291.00

White Finish - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	WA0850W-E	£271.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	WA0860W-E	£290.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	WA1150W-E	£321.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	WA1160W-E	£339.00

Features

- 15 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome or White
- Mild Steel All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Milos - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
620	450	120	3	410	199	679	MI062045CP	£444.00
1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	MI106045CP	£513.00
1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	MI150045CP	£581.00

Milos - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
620	450	120	3	410	199	679	MI062045CP-HE	£568.00
1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	MI106045CP-HE	£638.00
1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	MI150045CP-HE	£706.00

Milos - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centre	_s Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
620	450	120	3	410	199	679	MI062045CP-E	£625.00
1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	MI106045CP-E	£695.00
1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	MI150045CP-E	£763.00

Features

- 15 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome Mild Steel
- \bullet All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442





Chron	ne Finis	h Straig	ht				Heating Only	Heating Only Dual Fuel			Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
772	500	80-95	3-5-5	450	290	989	PA0772500CP	£176.00	PA0772500CP-HE	£301.00	PA0772500CP-E	£358.00
772	600	80-95	3-5-5	550	347	1184	PA0772600CP	£189.00	PA0772600CP-HE	£314.00	PA0772600CP-E	£371.00
1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	PA1186500CP	£240.00	PA1186500CP-HE	£365.00	PA1186500CP-E	£422.00
1186	600	80-95	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	PA1186600CP	£262.00	PA1186600CP-HE	£386.00	PA1186600CP-E	£443.00
1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	PA1508500CP	£289.00	PA1508500CP-HE	£415.00	PA1508500CP-E	£472.00
1508	600	80-95	5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	PA1508600CP	£315.00	PA1508600CP-HE	£440.00	PA1508600CP-E	£497.00
1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6	450	687	2344	PA1738500CP	£332.00	PA1738500CP-HE	£456.00	PA1738500CP-E	£513.00
1738	600	80-95	6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	PA1738600CP	£360.00	PA1738600CP-HE	£486.00	PA1738600CP-E	£543.00

• 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 *Dependent on brackets

Chrom	e Finisl	n Curved	Ì				Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
772	500	100-115	3-5-5	450	290	989	PAC0772500CP	£180.00	PAC0772500CP-HE	£305.00	PAC0772500CP-E	£363.00
772	600	100-115	3-5-5	550	347	1184	PAC0772600CP	£193.00	PAC0772600CP-HE	£318.00	PAC0772600CP-E	£375.00
1186	500	100-115	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	PAC1186500CP	£244.00	PAC1186500CP-HE	£369.00	PAC1186500CP-E	£426.00
1186	600	100-115	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	PAC1186600CP	£286.00	PAC1186600CP-HE	£410.00	PAC1186600CP-E	£468.00
1508	500	100-115	5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	PAC1508500CP	£296.00	PAC1508500CP-HE	£421.00	PAC1508500CP-E	£478.00
1508	600	100-115	5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	PAC1508600CP	£321.00	PAC1508600CP-HE	£446.00	PAC1508600CP-E	£504.00
1738	500	100-115	6-6-6-6	450	686	2341	PAC1738500CP	£338.00	PAC1738500CP-HE	£462.00	PAC1738500CP-E	£519.00
1738	600	100-115	6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	PAC1738600CP	£369.00	PAC1738600CP-HE	£493.00	PAC1738600CP-E	£530.00

Features:

• 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • Finish - Chrome • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442



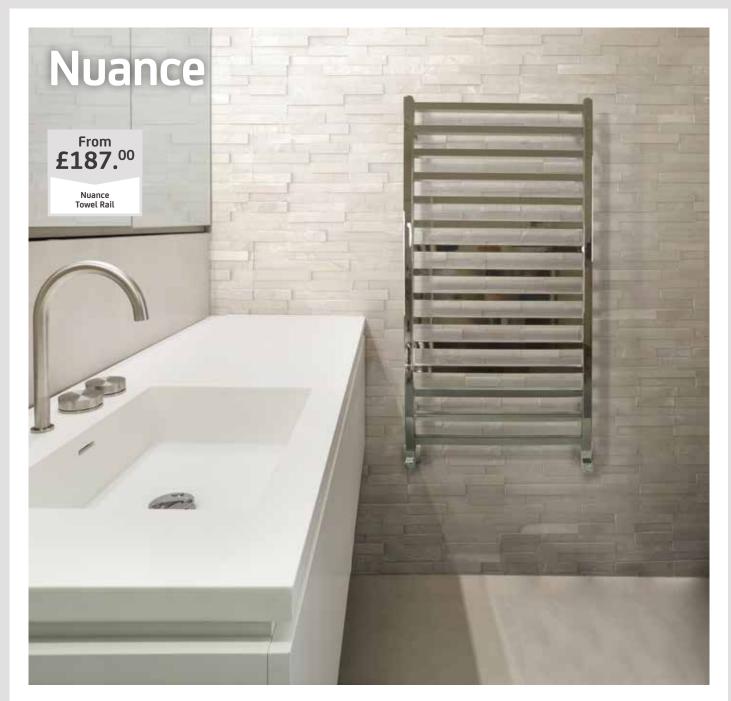


Straigh	ıt						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Cen	tres Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
800	400	100	3-4-5	368	197	672	KI-S0840S	£272.00	KI-S0840S-HE	£376.00	KI-S0840S-E	£424.00
800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	KI-S0850S	£296.00	KI-S0850S-HE	£400.00	KI-S0850S-E	£448.00
800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	KI-S0860S	£344.00	KI-S0860S-HE	£447.00	KI-S0860S-E	£495.00
1200	400	100	3-4-5-6	368	294	1003	KI-S1240S	£396.00	KI-S1240S-HE	£500.00	KI-S1240S-E	£547.00
1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	KI-S1250S	£427.00	KI-S1250S-HE	£531.00	KI-S1250S-E	£579.00
1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	KI-S1260S	£500.00	KI-S1260S-HE	£604.00	KI-S1260S-E	£652.00
1600	400	100	3-4-5-6-6	368	391	1334	KI-S1640S	£606.00	KI-S1640S-HE	£709.00	KI-S1640S-E	£757.00
1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	KI-S1650S	£660.00	KI-S1650S-HE	£764.00	KI-S1650S-E	£812.00
1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	KI-S1660S	£726.00	KI-S1660S-HE	£830.00	KI-S1660S-E	£878.00

- 30 Year Guarantee
- Finish Stainless Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Curve	j						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centre	s Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
800	500	120	3-4-5	468	243	829	KI-C0850S	£345.00	KI-C0850S-HE	£449.00	KI-C0850S-E	£496.00
800	600	130	3-4-5	568	269	918	KI-C0860S	£392.00	KI-C0860S-HE	£496.00	KI-C0860S-E	£543.00
1200	500	120	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	KI-C1250S	£483.00	KI-C1250S-HE	£587.00	KI-C1250S-E	£635.00
1200	600	130	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	KI-C1260S	£556.00	KI-C1260S-HE	£660.00	KI-C1260S-E	£707.00
1600	500	120	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	KI-C1650S	£674.00	KI-C1650S-HE	£778.00	KI-C1650S-E	£825.00
1600	600	130	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	KI-C1660S	£739.00	KI-C1660S-HE	£843.00	KI-C1660S-E	£891.00

- 30 Year Guarantee
- Finish Stainless Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Chrome	e Finish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1000	500	85	12	470	257	877	NU1050C	£280.00	NU1050C-HE	£384.00	NU1050C-E	£432.00
1165	500	85	15	470	314	1071	NU1150C	£305.00	NU1150C-HE	£409.00	NU1150C-E	£457.00
1165	600	85	15	570	365	1245	NU1160C	£336.00	NU1160C-HE	£440.00	NU1160C-E	£487.00
1700	500	85	20	470	434	1481	NU1750C	£398.00	NU1750C-HE	£502.00	NU1750C-E	£550.00

- 15 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome
- • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

White F	inish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centr	es Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1000	500	85	12	470	409	1396	NU1050W	£187.00	NU1050W-HE	£291.00	NU1050W-E	£339.00
1165	500	85	15	470	420	1433	NU1150W	£206.00	NU1150W-HE	£310.00	NU1150W-E	£358.00
1165	600	85	15	570	437	1491	NU1160W	£225.00	NU1160W-HE	£329.00	NU1160W-E	£377.00
1700	500	85	20	470	501	1709	NU1750W	£262.00	NU1750W-HE	£366.00	NU1750W-E	£414.00

- 15 Year Guarantee Finish White
- Mild Steel All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



los - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	400	94	9	368	163	556	10080040CP	£341.00
800	500	94	9	468	189	645	10080050CP	£353.00
1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	IO120040CP	£437.00
1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	IO120050CP	£454.00

los - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	400	94	9	368	163	556	10080040CP-HE	£466.00
800	500	94	9	468	189	645	10080050CP-HE	£478.00
1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	IO120040CP-HE	£562.00
1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	IO120050CP-HE	£579.00

los - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	400	94	9	368	163	556	10080040CP-E	£524.00
800	500	94	9	468	189	645	10080050CP-E	£535.00
1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	I0120040CP-E	£619.00
1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	I0120050CP-E	£636.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Charm - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centre	watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	100	3	462	140	478	CH08050CP	£201.00
1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	CH12050CP	£226.00

Charm - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	100	3	462	140	478	СН08050СР-НЕ	£327.00
1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	CH12050CP-HE	£351.00

Charm - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	100	3	462	140	478	СН08050СР-Е	£384.00
1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	CH12050CP-E	£408.00

- 15 Year Guarantee Mild Steel Finish Chrome
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Muse - Heating Only

Height			Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	MU1200500CP	£373.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	MU1400600CP	£411.00

Muse - Dual Fuel

MIUS	e - L	vual I	-uei					
Height	Height Width Depth Bars			Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	MU1200500CP-HE	£498.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	MU1400600CP-HE	£536.00

Muse - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	MU1200500CP-E	£555.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	MU1400600CP-E	£594.00

Features

- 15 Year Guarantee Mild Steel Finish Chrome
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Tone - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	T00600750PS	£361.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	T00601000PS	£416.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	T00800750PS	£439.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	T00801000PS	£479.00

Tone - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	T00600750PS-HE	£486.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	T00601000PS-HE	£541.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	T00800750PS-HE	£563.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	T00801000PS-HE	£604.00

Tone - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	T00600750PS-E	£543.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	T00601000PS-E	£598.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	T00800750PS-E	£620.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	T00801000PS-E	£662.00

- 30 Year Guarantee Finish Stainless Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442





Height	Width	Depth	Face to face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
963	538	230	393	392	1338	HE9654C	£426.00
963	673	230	528	554	1890	HE9667C	£506.00
963	763	230	618	653	2228	HE9676C	£579.00

Hemsworth Traditional - Dual Fuel

Price	Code	Btu/hr	Watts	connections	Depth	Width	Height
£530.00	HE9654C-HE	1338	392	393	230	538	963
£610.00	HE9667C-HE	1890	554	528	230	673	963
£683.00	HE9676C-HE	2228	653	618	230	763	963

Hemsworth Traditional - Electric Only

Price	Code	Btu/hr	Watts	Face to face connections	Depth	Width	Height
£578.00	HE9654C-E	1338	392	393	230	538	963
£658.00	HE9667C-E	1890	554	528	230	673	963
£730.00	HE9676C-E	2228	653	618	230	763	963

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
 All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- A column radiator for high heat output within a beautiful chrome plated frame gives a
 perfect combination of form and function that will grace the most elegant of traditional
 hatbroom decides.







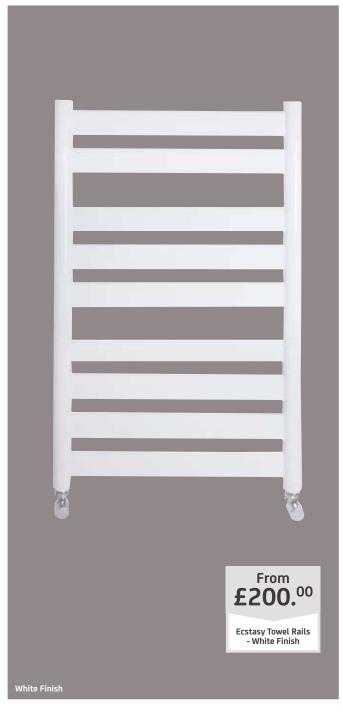


Kensing	ton Tra	dition	al			Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Face to face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1500	500	250	355	815	2781	KENSFW150050CP	£662.00	KENSFW150050CP-HE	£795.00	KENSFW150050CP-E	£856.00

Features: • 15 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome

• Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442





Chrom	e Finish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Cen	tres Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	246	839	EC0950C	£299.00	EC0950C-HE	£403.00	EC0950C-E	£451.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	330	1126	EC1350C	£478.00	EC1350C-HE	£582.00	EC1350C-E	£630.00

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

White F	inish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Cent	tres Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	289	986	EC0950W	£200.00	EC0950W-HE	£304.00	EC0950W-E	£351.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	389	1327	EC1350W	£299.00	EC1350W-HE	£403.00	EC1350W-E	£451.00

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Quadnique with Radiator in Chrome / White

.								
Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
Heating Only	Chrome	1200	500	105-120	1003	3422	QUAD12050CP	£551.00
Electric Only	Chrome	1200	500	105-120	1003	3422	QUAD12050CP-E	£746.00
Dual Energy	Chrome	1200	500	105-120	1003	3422	OUAD12050CP-HF	£685.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Complete with concealed brackets

Style with Radiator in Chrome / White

Descripti	on	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
Heating (Only	1200	500	159	842	2873	STR12050CP	£576.00
Electric C	nly	1200	500	159	842	2873	STR12050CP-E	£771.00
Dual Ene	rgy	1200	500	159	842	2873	STR12050CP-HE	£710.00

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish Chrome
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Dual with Radiator - Heating Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	104	850	2900	DU12050CP	£534.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	104	1170	3992	DU12060CP	£576.00

Dual with Radiator - Dual Fuel

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	104	850	2900	DU12050CP-HE	£668.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	104	1170	3992	DU12060CP-HE	£710.00

Dual with Radiator - Electric Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	104	850	2900	DU12050CP-E	£729.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	104	1170	3992	DU12060CP-E	£771.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Utility Radiators - Heating Only

[Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
	L200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	85-110	377	1286	UT12050CP	£305.00
	L200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	85-110	452	1542	UT12060CP	£354.00
-	L200 x 500mm	White	1200	500	85-110	507	1730	UT12050WH	£228.00
	L200 x 600mm	White	1200	600	85-110	683	2330	UT12060WH	£264.00

Utility Radiators - Dual Fuel

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	85-110	377	1286	UT12050CP-HE	£438.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	85-110	452	1542	UT12060CP-HE	£488.00
1200 x 500mm	White	1200	500	85-110	507	1730	UT12050WH-HE	£362.00
1200 x 600mm	White	1200	600	85-110	683	2330	UT12060WH-HE	£398.00

Utility Radiators - Electric Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	85-110	377	1286	UT12050CP-E	£500.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	85-110	452	1542	UT12060CP-E	£549.00
1200 x 500mm	White	1200	500	85-110	507	1730	UT12050WH-E	£423.00
1200 x 600mm	White	1200	600	85-110	683	2330	UT12060WH-E	£459.00

- 15 Year Guarantee Finish Chrome Mild Steel
- \bullet All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Zone Sealed Electrical Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Power Wattage	Code	Price
719	545	103	120	Z00719545CP-E	£188.00

Features

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel Finish Chrome



Pace - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	170-190	19 + 9	455	416	1419	PC08050CP	£203.00
1160	500	170-190	25 + 12	2455	592	2020	PC11650CP	£275.00

Pace - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	170-190	19 + 9	455	416	1419	PC08050CP-HE	£377.00
1160	500	170-190	25 + 17	2455	592	2020	PC08050CP-HE	£425.00

Pace - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	170-190	19 + 9	455	416	1419	PC08050CP-E	£410.00
1160	500	170-190	25 + 12	2455	592	2020	PC08050CP-E	£486.00

- 15 Year Guarantee Mild Steel Finish Chrome
- \bullet All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves

Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves

Instinct Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves

Instinct Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves









Description	Code	Price
Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves	INST- ALO3OLC	£47.00

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiato Valves	INST- AL031LC	£47.00

Description Code Price
Instinct Modern INST- £24.00
15mm Straight Radiator Valves

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves	INST- AL025LC	£24.00

Traditional Angled Thermostatic Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)













Description	Code	Price
Traditional Angled Thermostatic Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair		£95.00

Description Code Price

Crosshead Angled INSTTraditional AL034LC
Radiator Valve
½" x 15mm (Pair)

Description Code Price
Crosshead INTRADO2 £45.00
Capstan Style
Angled
Radiator Valve
½" x 15mm (Pair)

Description Code Price
Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve
½" x 15mm
(Pair)

All dimensions in mm RADIATOR VALVES INSTINCT°

Instinct Trade 15mm Angled TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome



Description Code Price
Instinct Trade 15PACKACP £23.00
15mm Angled
TRV Twin Pack,
All Chrome

Instinct Trade 15mm Straight TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Trade 15mm Straight TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome	15PACKSCP	£24.00

Instinct 15mm Pipe Cover Set



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 15mm Pipe Cover Set		£15.00

Instinct 250W Electric Element including Tee & Plug

373



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 150W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE150	£67.00
Instinct 250W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE250	£67.00
Instinct 400W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE400	£71.00
Instinct 600W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE600	£73.00
Instinct 800W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE800	£75.00

Instinct 15mm Corner Radiator Valves



DescriptionCodePriceInstinct 15mm
Corner Radiator
ValvesINST-
ALO29LC£28.00

Instinct Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves 15mm (PR) Polished Chrome



DescriptionCodePriceDual Fuel Corner
Radiator Valves
15mm (PR)
Polished ChromeINST-
AL049LC£42.00

15mm Corner TRV & LS Pack



Description	Code	Price
15mm All Chrome finish Corner TRV & Corner LS Pack	TRVCNR	£49.00

1/2" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow Chrome



Description	Code	Price
½" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow Chrome	DFE12	£11.00







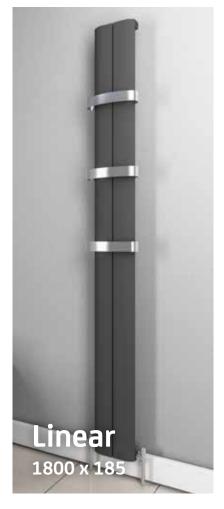








375







Electric UFH

Benefits & Running Costs	379
Applications	380
DCM-PRO	
Insulation Boards	383

New electric UFH available this season...





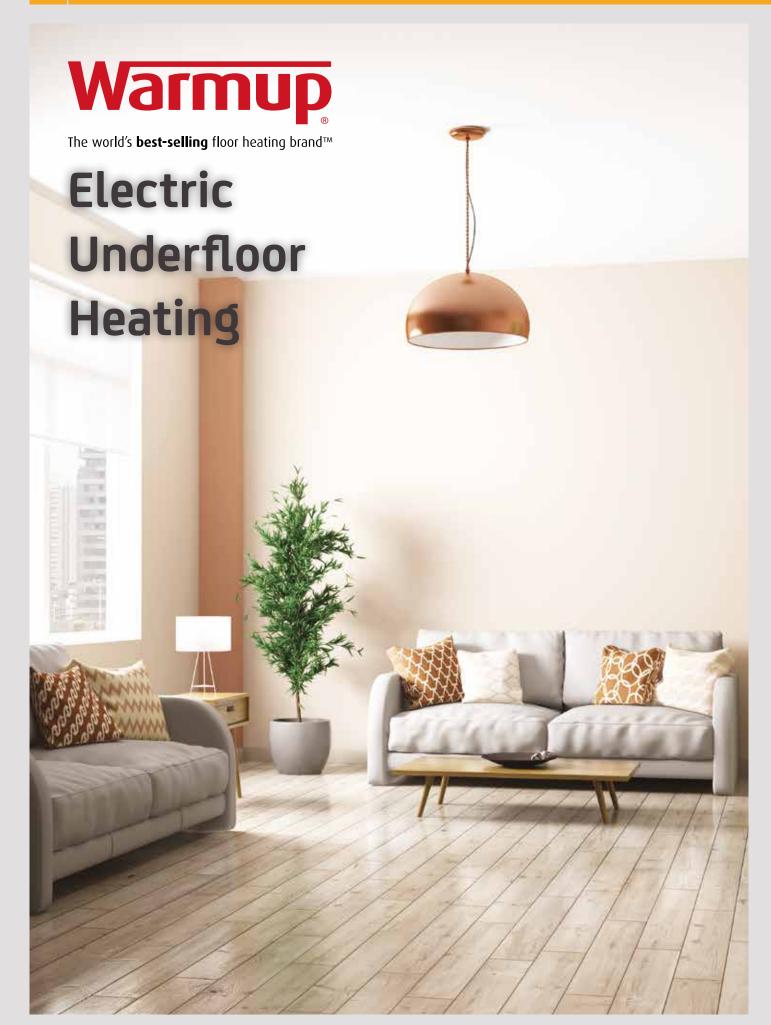




4iE Smart WiFi Thermostat - see page 383









Introduction

Warmup's electric underfloor heating systems are highly suitable for refurbishment projects and nearly all electrical systems can be fitted onto existing subfloors and work with almost all flooring finishes.

Electric Underfloor Heating is a cleaner, more efficient way to heat a home. Floor heaters require much less energy to reach optimal comfort temperatures than traditional centrally-heated radiators and when installed in conjunction with Warmup's Insulation Boards and a Smart Thermostat, you can expect huge savings on heating bills too.

Benefits

Warmup Underfloor heating transforms your room into a sanctuary of warmth.

Design Freedom and Low Maintenance

With no bulky radiators to take up valuable wall and floor space, our systems are a designer's dream.

Suitable for Every Room Type

Thanks to the availability of a wide range of products and systems, there is a solution for virtually any project type whether new-build, refurbishment, retrofit, or renovation.

Cost Savings and Increased Energy Efficiency

Zoning your house with underfloor heating is simple, and unlike traditional systems that run all rooms at the same time, you can set the heating for individual rooms where and when you need it.

Comfort through Even Heat Distribution

Underfloor heating spreads warmth over the entire floor area using low-temperature radiant heat, rather than the high-temperature "point heating" associated with radiators.

Reducing Heat loss & Energy Consumption

There are several ways to reduce energy consumption and heat loss. These include:

- Improving the insulation of the property (reduction of conduction losses)
- Reducing air leakage (reducing convective losses)
- Reducing energy consumption by using efficient heating methods

The overall heat loss can be decreased by looking at all of the above and by adding insulation or by ensuring that there are no gaps in the existing insulation. For underfloor heating, insulation boards are essential in reducing heat loss to the subfloor and ensuring a fast heat up time.

Running Costs

Underfloor Heating can offer substantially lower running costs compared with traditional central heating. Running costs can vary depending on your home's design, how well insulated it is, what energy tariff you are on and how you control and monitor your homes heating.

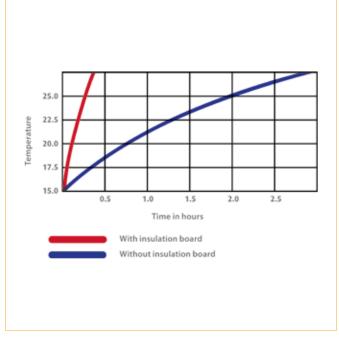
Running Time

Room Type	Heated Area	AM	PM	Winter Cost*
Bathroom	4m²	2hrs	1hr	£24.26
Kitchen	5m²	1hr	2hrs	£30.33
Lounge	15m²	0hrs	3hrs	£85.27

*Assumptions: 12.66p/kWh - system on 6 months (182 days) per year.

System installed on 10mm Warmup® Insulation Board. **Avg. running cost after initial heat-up period = 0.85p/m²/hr. For more details visit www.warmup.co.uk







Applications

Underfloor Heating Solutions for any Project

Radiant heating is compatible with almost all floor finishes and room types in your house.

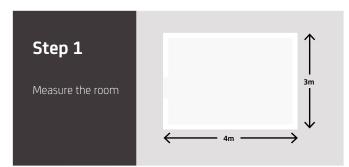
SAFETY Net Concrete Subfloor 1. Tile or Stone Flooring 2. Flexible Adhesive 3. Levelling Compound 10mm 4. Warmup® StickyMat
5. Warmup® Insulation Board 6. Flexible Adhesive BEAB Approved C E 7. Subfloor

Insulating your floor prevents the thermal mass from escaping downwards, significantly reducing the amount of heat absorbed by the subfloor.



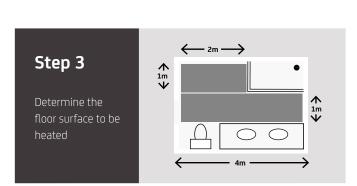
4 Simple Steps To Calculate The Area For Electric Floor Heating Systems

First, determine the available room floor space. This is the total amount of floor area, reduced by the area occupied by fixed objects, ie kitchen cabinets, bath, etc. You only need to heat the area you will walk on. We advise you to place at 5 centimetres away from the walls.



Work out the total floor area.

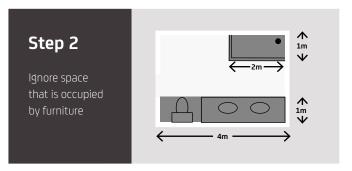
If the overall space is rectangular in shape, for example 4m by 3m, you only have to multiply both numbers, giving you 12m2



From step 1 and step 2 you now know how much fixed space you need:

Step 1: 12 m2

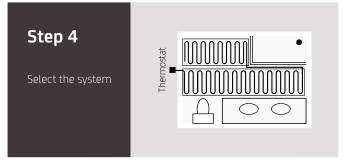
Step 2: 6 m²



Calculate how much of the floor space is occupied by fixed objects, such as shower tray, sink, etc.

Start with the big items and finish with small items.

Area occupied by furniture: 4m² + 2m² = 6m²



Now calculate the amount of free floor space for your Warmup cable or mat:

Surface to be heated: $12m^2 - 6m^2 = 6m^2$



Loose Wire Cable

- Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels
- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
- Quick installation Single connection lead for fewer steps

Loose Wire Cable

Description	Code	Price
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300 watts	DWS 300	£143.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 400 watts	DWS 400	£170.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 600 watts	DWS 600	£249.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 800 watts	DWS 800	£322.00

StickyMat

- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- StickyMat with pressure sensitive adhesive, for the fastest and most secure installation
- Can be repositioned easily without losing adhesion
- The pressure sensitive adhesive ensures that no wire or mesh is raised when tiling or covering with a self-levelling compound





150W/m² StickyMat

Description	Code	Price
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 1m²	SPM1	£114.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 1.5m²	SPM1.5	£144.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 2m²	SPM2	£164.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 2.5m²	SPM2.5	£202.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 3m²	SPM3	£234.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 3.5m²	SPM3.5	£263.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 4m²	SPM4	£291.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 4.5m²	SPM4.5	£320.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 5m²	SPM5	£354.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 6m²	SPM6	£418.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 7m²	SPM7	£481.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 8m²	SPM8	£525.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 9m²	SPM9	£571.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 10m²	SPM10	£614.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 11m²	SPM11	£651.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 12m²	SPM12	£711.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m² 15m²	SPM15	£893.00

200W/m² StickyMat

Description	Code	Price
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 0.5m²	2SPM0.5	£75.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 1m²	2SPM1	£127.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 1.5m²	2SPM1.5	£159.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 2m²	2SPM2	£177.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 2.5m²	2SPM2.5	£216.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 3m²	2SPM3	£253.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 3.5m²	2SPM3.5	£285.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 4m²	2SPM4	£317.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 4.5m²	2SPM4.5	£345.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 5m²	2SPM5	£380.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 6m²	2SPM6	£449.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 7m²	2SPM7	£519.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 8m²	2SPM8	£571.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 9m²	2SPM9	£614.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 10m²	2SPM10	£657.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m² 15m²	2SPM15	£960.00



The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing.

The self-healing decoupling layer of the DCM-PRO mat protects floor finishes from damage. The layer contracts and expands to deal with structural movements in subfloors due to seasonal changes, preventing damage from occurring to floor coverings.

DCM-PRO Cable

Description	Code	Price
DCM-Pro cable 150W 10.9m for 1sqm coverage	DCM-C-1	£118.00
DCM-Pro cable 225W 16.3m for 1.5sqm coverage	DCM-C-1.5	£129.00
DCM-Pro cable 300W 21.8m for 2sqm coverage	DCM-C-2	£155.00
DCM-Pro cable 375W 27.2m for 2.5sqm coverage	DCM-C-2.5	£175.00
DCM-Pro cable 450W 32.7m for 3sqm coverage	DCM-C-3	£196.00
DCM-Pro cable 525W 38.1m for 3.5sqm coverage	DCM-C-3.5	£221.00
DCM-Pro cable 600W 43.5m for 4sqm coverage	DCM-C-4	£247.00
DCM-Pro cable 675W 49m for 4.5sqm coverage	DCM-C-4.5	£273.00
DCM-Pro cable 750W 54.4m for 5sqm coverage	DCM-C-5	£309.00
DCM-Pro cable 900W 65.3m for 6sqm coverage	DCM-C-6	£340.00
DCM-Pro cable 1050W 76.2m for 7sqm coverage	DCM-C-7	£381.00
DCM-Pro cable 1200W 87.1m for 8sqm coverage	DCM-C-8	£422.00
DCM-Pro cable 1350W 98m for 9sqm coverage	DCM-C-9	£474.00
DCM-Pro cable 1500W 108.8m for 10sqm coverage	DCM-C-10	£530.00
DCM-Pro cable 1800W 130.6m for 12sqm coverage	DCM-C-12	£597.00
DCM-Pro cable 2100W 152.4m for 14sqm coverage	DCM-C-14	£680.00
DCM-Pro cable 2400W 174.1m for 16sqm coverage	DCM-C-16	£773.00



DCM-PRO Mat

DCM-PRO Accessories

Description	Code	Price
10mm x 30mm x 25 m perimeter edge strip	DCM-E-25	£25.00
120mm x 10m waterproofing tape	DCM-T-10	£30.00
120mm x 120mm waterproof tape internal corner	DCM-R-I	£7.00
120mm x 120mm waterproof tape external corner	DCM-R-E	£7.00

DCM-PRO Mat

Description	Code	Price
DCM-Pro mat 1sqm	DCM-M-1	£21.00
DCM-Pro mat 15sqm	DCM-M-15	£315.00

DCM-PRO Accessories









Thermostats

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of

underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart thermostats.







Tempo Digital Thermostat

3iE Energy Monitor Thermostat

4iE Smart WiFi Thermostat







4iE Features

SmartGeo™ Always at the right

temperature automatically, up using WiFi, with 24/7 and up to 25% lower energy technical support. usage. Just like magic.

Easy to Use

Simple and secure set

AutoSwitch™

Always on the best tariff, automatically. Saving on average £210.

3iE Energy Monitor Thermostat

Description	Code	Price
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Piano Black	WU-3iE-PB	£174.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Classic Cream	WU-3iE-CC	£174.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Silver Grey	WU-3iE-SG	£185.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Warm Berry	WU-3iE-WB	£185.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Madison Blue	WU-3IE-MB	£185.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Leaf Green	WU-3iE-LG	£185.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Deep Pink	WU-3iE-DP	£185.00

4iE Smart WiFi Thermostat

Description	Code	Price
Warmup 4iE WiFi Thermostat - Onyx Black	WU-4IE-WIFI-0B	£227.00
Warmup 4iE WiFi Thermostat - Bright Porcelain	WU-4IE-WIFI-BP	£227.00

Tempo Digital Thermostat

Description	Code	Price
Warmup Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	ELT-PW	£120.00
Warmup Tempo Thermostat - Piano Black	ELT-PB	£120.00



Insulation Boards

Description	Code	Price
6mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 6mm	£23.00
10mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 10mm	£23.00
20mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 20mm	£31.00
30mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 30mm	£39.00
40mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 40mm	£45.00
50mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 50mm	£56.00
Glass Fibre Tape - 90 metre roll	INS TAPE 90m	£5.00

384 VENTILATION & LIGHTING Spring 2021 | Prices include VAI

Ventilation & Lighting

Inline & Wall Mounted Fans	386
LED Spotlight & LED Ceiling Lights	387

all dimensions in mm VENTILATION & LIGHTING 385



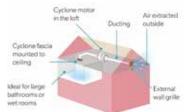
Cyclone - High Powered Inline Fan*





Description Code Price
Cyclone 32600 £209.00
Cool White Illuminated - White
(Ø145 x 15mm)

An inline fan is where the fan motor is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grille by the supplied flexible ducting.





Description Code Price
Cyclone 33400 £186.00
Non Illuminated - Chrome (Ø145 x 15mm)



Description Code Price
Cyclone 32700 £222.00
Cool White Illuminated - Chrome
(Ø145 x 15mm)



*Includes Extraction Kit



Wall Mounted Fans



Description Code Price
Hush 31500 £117.00
Ultra Quiet Low
Profile White
- Timer (158 x

158 x 30mm)



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Breeze
 31100
 £71.00

 White - Timer (152 x 152 x 33mm)
 ...
 ...



Description Code Price
Hush 33100 £144.00
Ultra Quiet Low
Profile Chrome
- Timer (158 x
158 x 30mm)



 Description
 Code
 Price

 Breeze
 32800
 £99.00

 Chrome - Timer
 (152 x 152 x 33mm)





Accessory Kit

 Description
 Code
 Price

 White
 32400
 £23.00

 Brown
 32500
 £23.00

These kits include 3 metres of flexible $\emptyset 10cm$ ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.



Ceiling Lights



£179.00



Description	Code	Price
Horizon (Ø300 x 40mm)	0730	£179.00



Description	Code	Price
Luman	0740	£179.00
(Ø300 x 50mm)		



Description	Code	Price
Rhythm (Ø180 x 230mm)	0710	£299.00

- Bluetooth® connectivity with compatible devices
 Remote control operation lighting and music
 Colour temperature changing LED illumination

- 12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)
- 6w speaker
- IP44 rated





Pendant Lighting



Description **0750** £107.00 (80 x 1130mm max)



Price Description Code **0770** £119.00 (120 x 1268mm



Price Description **0760** £131.00 Summit (135 x 1298mm



Sheffield

191 Woodbourn Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S9 3LQ T: 0114 2618200 E: Woodbourn@plumcoltd.co.uk

Sheffield

300 Meadowhead, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S8 7UJ T: 0114 2740009 E: Meadowhead@plumcoltd.co.uk

Doncaster

Unit 1 Wheatley Trading Park, Merchant Way, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN2 4QR T: 01302 325533 E: Doncaster@plumcoltd.co.uk

Rotherham

Lincoln Street, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S60 1RP T: 01709 835750 E: Rotherham@plumcoltd.co.uk

Chester field

Unit 1, Chesterfield trade centre, Sheffield Road, Chesterfield, S41 8LE T: 01246 558824 E: Chesterfield@plumcoltd.co.uk

